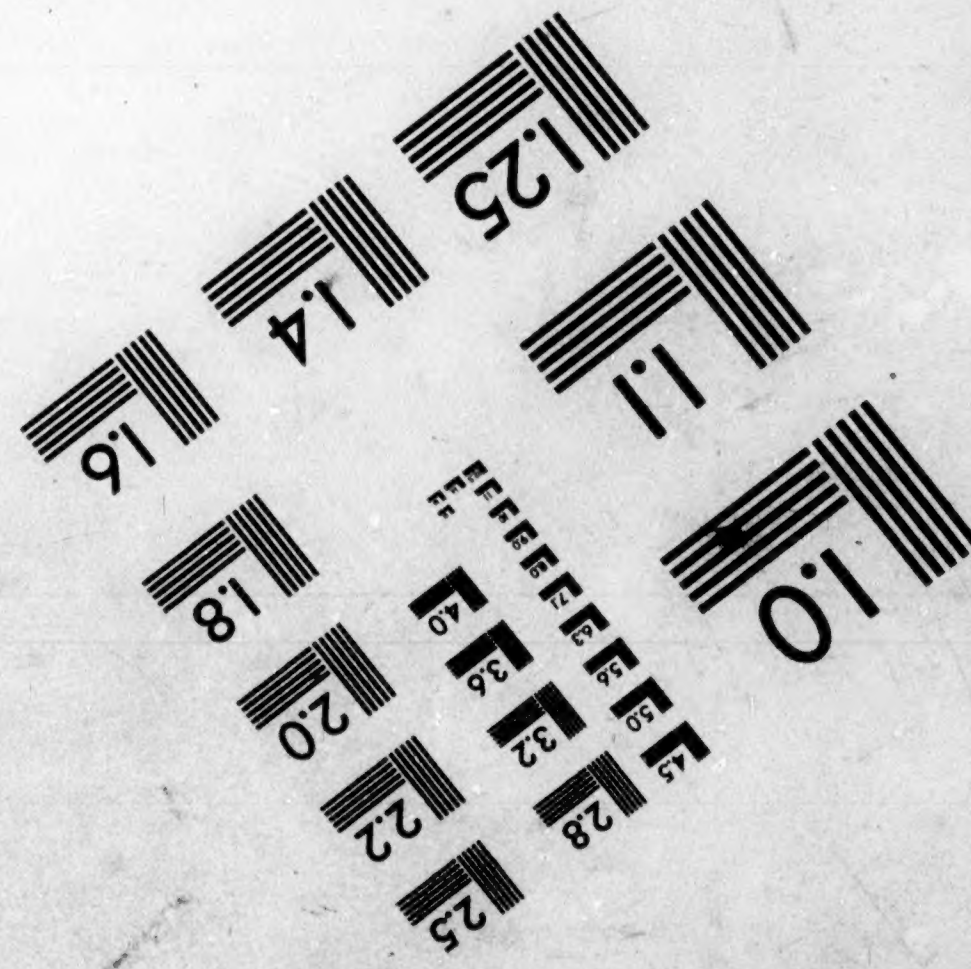
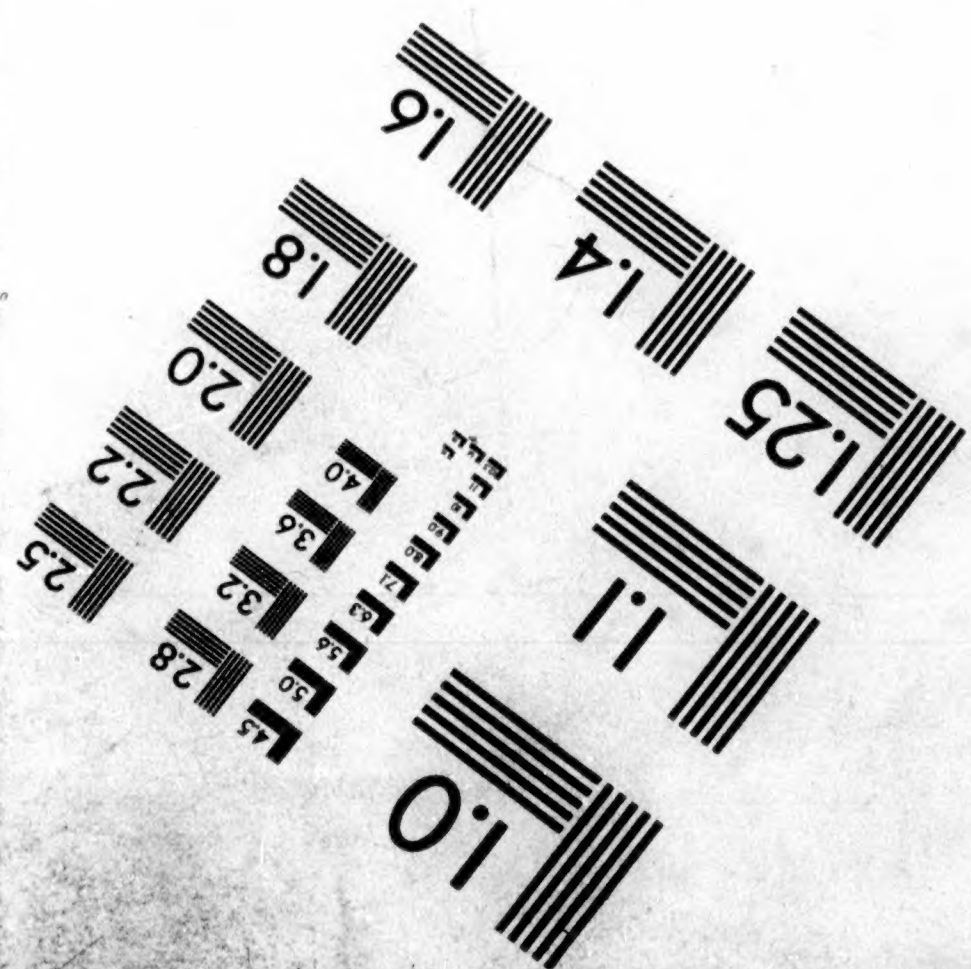
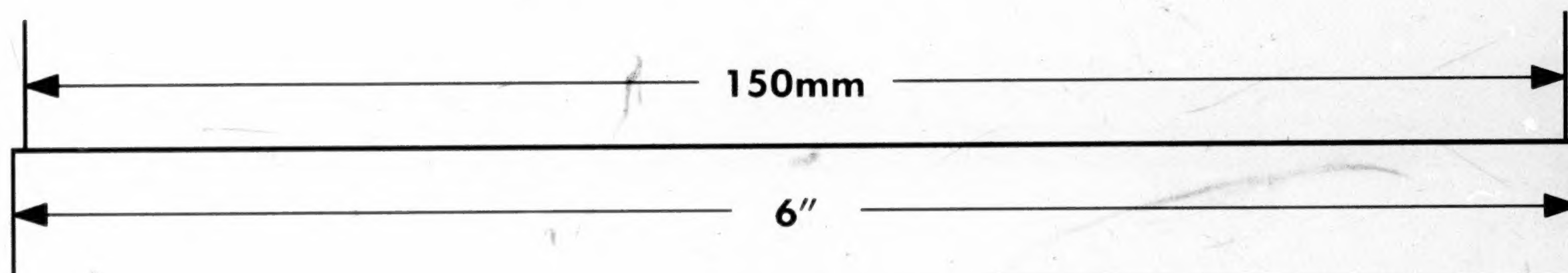
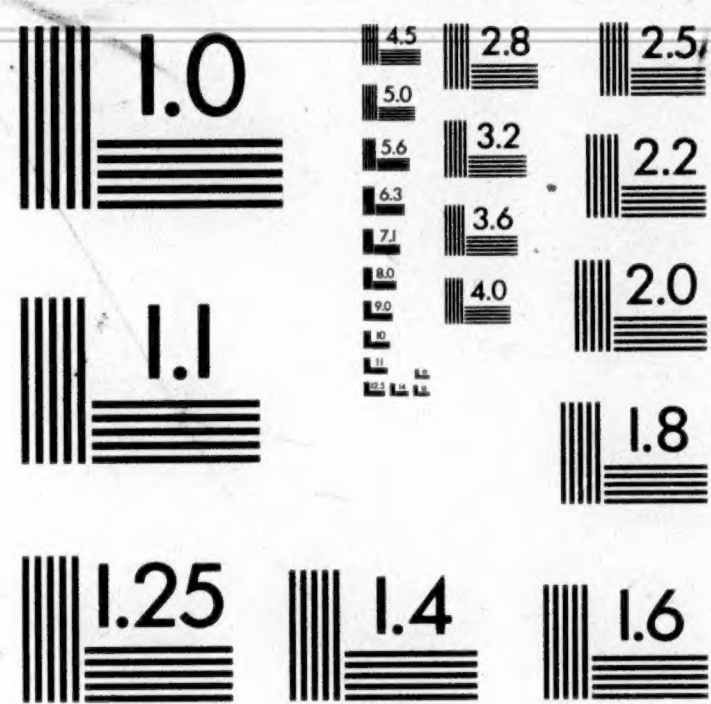
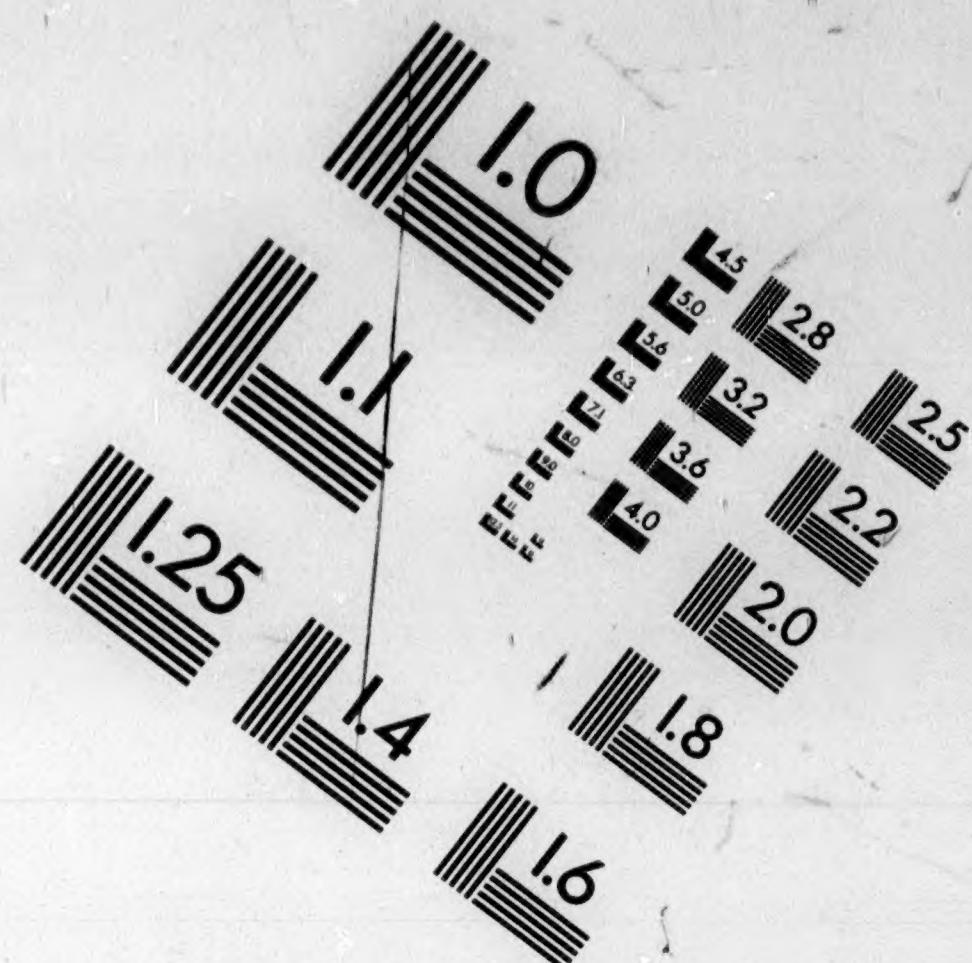
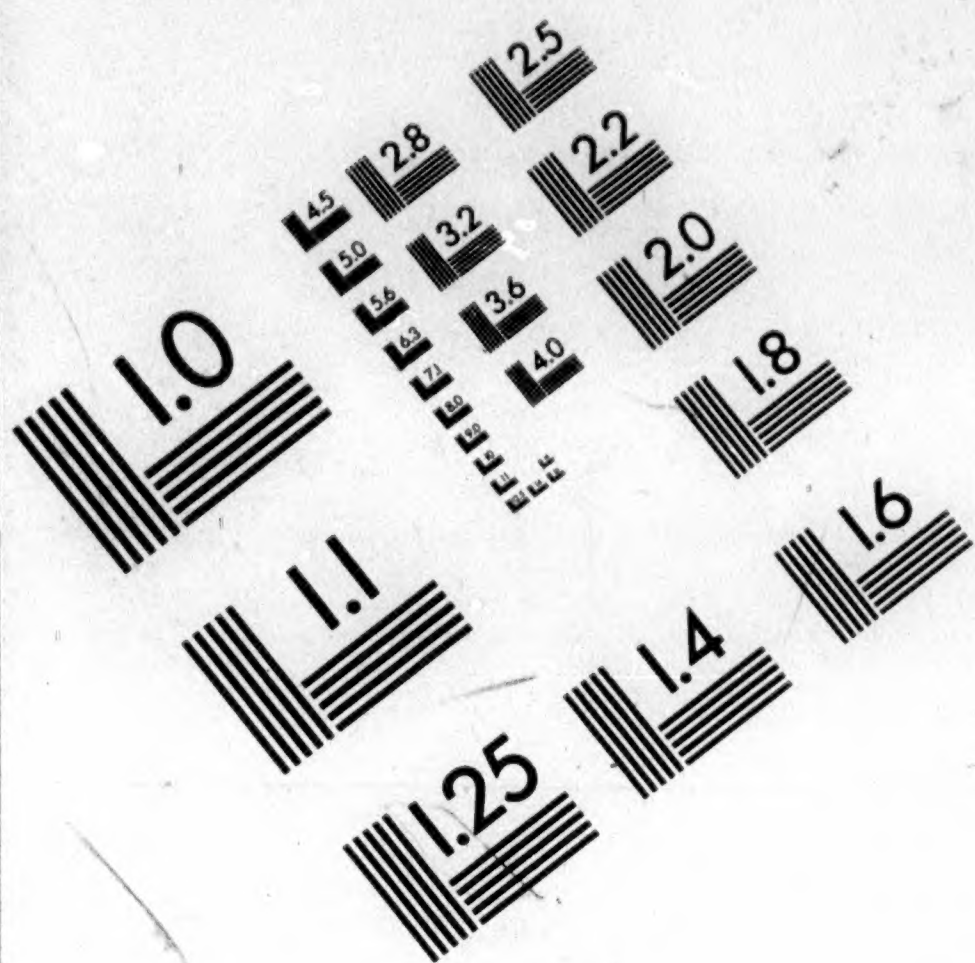




A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

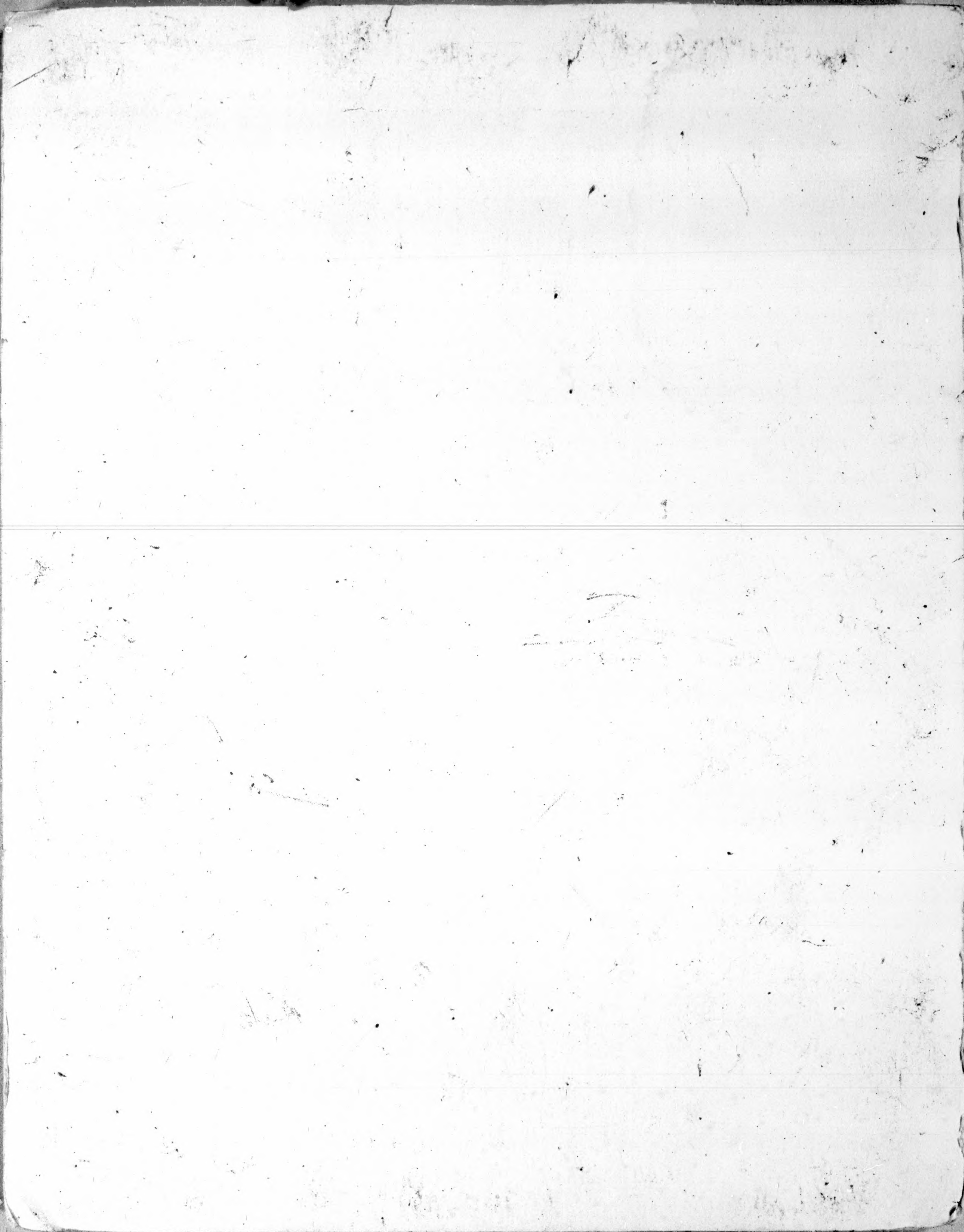
WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. J.

OPERATOR

2.5

CAMERA

8-20-02

DATE FILMED

10X

REDUCTION RATIO

2461065101201

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

PROJECT NUMBER

80

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 2 2

ROLL

8 0

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2 | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3 | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis |
| 4 | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph |
| 5 | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James |
| 6 | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling |
| 7 | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew |
| 8 | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9 | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph |

15th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records
Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

17th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J. |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards
Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

18th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 80

18th United States Colored Infantry

Taylor, William – Walker, Charles

1264
Taylor William
Co A 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668849	26
2	5670878	27
3	5670968	28
4	5671056	29
5	5671149	30
6	5671258	31
7	5671360	32
8	5671455	33
9	5671546	34
10	5671632	35
11	5671716	36
12	5671796	37
13	5671872	38
14	5671954	39
15	9081929	40
16	9081791	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1128890 Poin
A. 1492571 Poin
S-1708184 Poin

A

18

U.S.C.T.

William Dwyler

Det, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Kansas City, Mo

By whom Capt Hill, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383a)

Copyist.

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Taylor
_____, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Kan. City Mo*

By whom *Capt Hills*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

07 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Sgt.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyanadette, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 10, 1863.

Where enlisted Kansas City, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair crisp

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyanadette, Kan.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Lafayette Co. Mo.,
Cory Dis.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 63344, mo.

Steele

7 | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor
Pt. A, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inftry

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist to Feby 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Kansas City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

J. W. Jones
Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from date of
enlistment, in Hospital.

Book mark:

J. M. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
In Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
(358) Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at
Benton Barracks Mo.*

Book mark:

W. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital Benton
Bks Mo.*

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Sailor

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Larry & Fyby, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital
Beiton Bks. Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

G | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Taylor
Pvt., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Ames
Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tabor

Pt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as
Co. cook. Clothing
acct. settled Dec 31/64.

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Tuior
Pl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Co cook

Book mark:

Rh Jones

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Cpt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in daily duty as*
escort.

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Plt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in daily duty as*
Co. Book

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones
 Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Cpt, Co *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Monteville Ala Feb 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *32 89* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *3968 PM 4 May 12 1/4*

C. 3344 M

(361)

R B Jones

Copyist.

Taylor, William
Pr. Co. A, 18 **U. S. C. Inf.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Slave Claims /</i>

NARA 20

FF 77

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere; and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Moses Chapman
Attorney of Selas Evans deo

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF Lafayette

On this 28th day of December, 1866, personally appeared before me, Alfred H. Egan a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid Moses Chapman, Adm'r & Co the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Henry A. Mitchell and Thomas Cudaway Stral. Vice and A. F. Alexander and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) Alfred H. Egan
Notary Public for
Lafayette Co. Mo

[SEAL.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
- If title is by purchase, state the date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 3344
Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and
Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Moses Chapman
Lafayette Co. Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

ISAAC C. DODGE,
Of St. Louis, and
ED. WINSON & C. BEN. RUSSELL,
Of Lexington, Mo.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

(3)

FORM B.

Sack administrator of the estate of Silas
Moses Chapman Public Administrator claimant for
 compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for
William Taylor a slave, who was *enlisted* into the military service of the United
 States upon the *21st* day of *December*, 186*3*, having been duly sworn
 declares that at the date of the *enlistment* of said *William Taylor*
 as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in *my* application, *was* the lawful owner of said
William Taylor and obtained *my* title to him in the following
 manner: (1) *By Birth* Being the son of a *Negro Woman*
named Violette, belonging to the *estate of*
the said Silas Evans deceased who was
formerly a slave, at the time of the *birth*
of said slave

(2) *Moses Chapman*
Admin. of Silas Evans decd.

Henry A Mitchell and *Thomas Callaway*
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with
Moses Chapman Administrator claimant for compensation for
 his slave *William Taylor* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said *William Taylor* at the date of
 his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for
 previous thereto, was the slave of said *Moses Chapman Administrator*
 They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *Henry A Mitchell*
Thomas Callaway

Stuart Hale and *A. F. Alexander* having
 first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in
 county of *Lafayette*, State of Missouri, and *Lafayette*, county of
Lafayette, State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with
 claimant *Moses Chapman Administrator* for compensation for his
 slave *William Taylor* under
 the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said
 claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the
 Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called
 Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his
 ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance
 to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *Stuart Hale*
A. F. Alexander

And the said *Moses Chapman administrator*
 claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be render-
 ed, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **Isaac C. Dodge**,
 of St. Louis, and **Edward Winsor** and **C. Ben. Russell**, of Lexington, Mo., to prosecute his
 claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the acts
 of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri for

63344

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3344

Application of

Moses Chapman Admr
OF
Evan de
Lafayette Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Taylor

Enlisted Dec 12 1863.

in a Co. 18 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 14 1864

Compensation awarded,

186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Lexington
Ky

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Nov. 21st 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that William Taylor
was enlisted at Hannibal Mo
December 10th 1863, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "C"
18th U. S. C. T. Feb 1st 1864.

J. B. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
the Service of the United States.

, 186 .

of

, having proved under oath, loyalty
ted States, and established title as

, a slave

it , on the

186 , by

, in the service of the United States, in the

regiment of Colored troops, Co.

the sum of

dollars has been awarded to

by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary

of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved

February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau of the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

63344

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3344

Application of

Mrs Chapman Admr
OF

John Evans dec'd
Infantry Co Mo

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

William Taylor

Enlisted Dec 12 1863.

in A Co. 18 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 14 1864

Compensation awarded,

186 .

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Lexington
Ky

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We Herby Certify, that _____, 186 .
of _____

county, State of _____, having proved under oath, loyalty
to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as
to the ownership of _____, a slave

and mustered at _____, on the
day of _____ 186 , by _____

in the service of the United States, in the
regiment of Colored troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary
of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved
February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____, President of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

_____, Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau of the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 25

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. I, Moses Chapman administrator of a resident
of , County of Lafayette State of
Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
slave Wm Taylor, enlisted Dec 24
1866, at Kansas City, by Capt Wells
 , in the 18 Regiment, U. S. Colored
Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required,
accompanying this application. none are used

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
Adjutant General's Office.

Moses Chapman
December 28th 1866 Samr of Elias Evans de

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Moses Chapman admr the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of
the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel
or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection,
rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or
pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection,
rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I
do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to
support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and
obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of eva-
sion. So help me God.

Moses Chapman
Samr of Elias Evans de

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Lexington Mo
this 28th day of December, 1866
Alfred H. Ogden
Notary Public for Lafayette Co Mo

1265
Taylor, William
Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668969	26
2	5672061	27
3	5672140	28
4	5672287	29
5	5672343	30
6	5672571	31
7	5672467	32
8	5672551	33
9	5672655	34
10	5672707	35
11	5672779	36
12	5672855	37
13	9082032	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 950274 P6 179711.
D 1087650 2 and clott.

94

5

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

kinky

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 8th

, 1864.

Where

Mustangs in June 4

By whom

Capt. Jones

; term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
 March 2^d 1865. Was in
 the ranks of Nashville
 Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 1864.
 Was in the raid into Paducah
 Ky Mo. July 6th 1864.

McCulloch

(3839)

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo, June 4, 1864.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *Kinky*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *"B"*Remarks: *Credited to Wyandotte,*
Wyandotte Co, Kan.
Northern Calif. Dis.

Book mark: _____

Steele

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Pvt, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ~~from~~ *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 8*, 1864.Where *Wyandotte Kas*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.Where *Cape Girardeau*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(2586) Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor**Priv*, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Hospt*
Benton Bks St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 33
I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hopt
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private by S.O. No 15 Hd Qrs. 18 U.S.C. I. to take effect Jan 1. 1865 Stop for one Haversack 0.40*

Book mark: *243324*

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private by P.O. No 15
Hd Qrs. 18th U.S.C.I.
Jan 1. 1865. Stop for one
Haversack 0.40

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *C. B. & H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted by S.O.*
No. 15 "Hd. Qrs. 18" U.S.C.I.
Jan. 1" 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyst.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Corp., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor
Corp., Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Monteville Ala., Feb. 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* ⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Due Reuben M. Elliot*

Sutter *\$12.00*

Appointed Corporal

Jan. 2 186*5*.

Enrolled and subject to draft in

6" Enrollment Dist. No. at time

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

173

JAN. 26

5672855

1891

of enlistment.

Taylor William

Pot., Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis City
The eight day of March
William Taylor

Witness Sargt R. D. Luther

No.	<u>William Taylor</u>	Volunteered at <u>Memphis City Tenn</u>	<u>eight</u> <u>March</u> 186 <u>4</u>	By <u>W B Lucas Capt Co G 6 K 2 C</u>	in Charge of <u>25th Infantry</u>	Colonelenlistment, last served in Company ()	Regiment of	Discharged.....186
----------	-----------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------	---	-------------------	--------------------

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....
.....of.....; that the said.....
.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely
give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at.....
The.....day of.....

Witness :

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am, Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City, Kansas
The 8 day of March
William Taylor
mark

Witness: Sergeant R. D. Luther

18 M. S. R. D.
Jy 1864

No.	<u>William Taylor</u>	Volunteered at <u>Wyandotte City, Kansas</u>	<u>Sergeant March</u>	186 <u>4</u>	By <u>S. P. Luther</u> Capt. C. K. V. C. in	<u>Company 18</u>	Regiment of <u>U. S. Infantry</u>	<u>Alford</u>enlistment, last served in Company ()	Regiment of	Discharged.....186
----------	-----------------------	--	-----------------------	--------------	---	-------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	---	-------	-------------------	--------------------

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....of; that the said
.....is years of age; and I do hereby freely
give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

For Gallant
2d Regt 1st Div New York
1861
West Army Muster

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Kansas

COUNTY OF *Wyandotte*

I, *William Taylor* born in
the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a.....
farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eight* day of *March*

186*4* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, *William Taylor* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte City, Kans*
this *eight* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

N B Lucas Capt C R V Co in
Charge of 18th US infantry Colonel

William Taylor
Sergeant R D Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck Col 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Taylor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Kninky* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

N B Lucas Capt C R V Co

Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers, *Co*

RECRUITING OFFICER *for the*

18th US infantry Colonel

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyandotte City, Kan
The 8 day of March
William Taylor
mark

Witness Sergeant R. D. Luther

No.	<u>William Taylor</u>	enlistment, last served in Company ()	Regiment of	Discharged
<u>Volunteered at</u>	<u>Wyandotte City, Kan</u>			
<u>eight</u>	<u>March</u>			
<u>1864</u>				
<u>By A. B. Lucas</u>	<u>Capt. & K. O. Co.</u>			
<u>Charged 18</u>	<u>Regiment of U.S. Infantry</u>			
<u>Artillery</u>				
				<u>186</u>

Forced

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of; that the said
..... is years of age; and I do hereby freely
give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of
THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of
.....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kansas*COUNTY OF *Wyandotte*

I, *William Taylor* born in..... in
the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a.....
Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eight* day of *March*
186*4* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are
or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Taylor* do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, *Wyandotte City, Kan.*
this *eight* day of *March* 186*4*.

BEFORE

N. B. Lucas, Capt. 6th U.S. Col. in Charge
of the 18th U.S. Infantry Colored

William Taylor
Sergeant R. D. Luther

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer; agreeably to the Gen-
eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which
would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred. Speck, Act. Capt. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and be-
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes,
Kinky hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

N. B. Lucas, Capt. Co. G.

6 Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers *Co. G*
RECRUITING OFFICER *for the*

18th U.S. Infantry Colored

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 244 ²²⁵ ~~225~~

Name William Taylor

Age 25 Nativity Gaylesville Co. Mo.

Married or Single Single

Residence Warrendale Kansas

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Warrendale, Mo.
Wm. Taylor

Rank Pvt. Co. B Regiment 18th Inf.

When admitted Oct 8th 1864

From what source ...

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Letting
Ret to Duty
Nov 7th

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon ...

1266
Taylor, Zachariah
Co *-*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669036	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Isachariah Taylor
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo Aug 4, 186*4*.

Where born *Howard Co Mo*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Marion City Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *B Beks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rejected*

Book mark:

G W Sadrisk

Taylor Zachariah

_____, Co. _____, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

_____ *1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ <i>/</i>	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

*Gaschery Taylor*Enlisted at *Benton Bks Mo**December 26th 1864*By *Wm Douglass**22nd Co 1st Regt US C**#100 4th Regt**by Capt Jas Hamilton 3^d**US. Army. Major D. Officer**St Louis. Mo. Jan 4**Wm D*Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I Gasheay Taylor born in Howard Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, Gasheay Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 16th day of December 1864 BEFORE Wm Douglas
22-60-18 US C 1

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Yachery Taylor Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
to have been the slave of Mrs Allen a citizen of Howard County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Yachery Taylor	18.		Black		5	2	Missouri	Howard	Farmer	Oct 16 1864	St. Louis Mo.	W. H. Dwyer	3 yrs

REMARKS.

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

Warner said to be Disloyal

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Halloran
Examining Surgeon.
A. C. Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Benton Co Mo L. M. Douglass Lt Col 18th MS C 1
Date December 16th 1864 Recruiting Officer.

1267
Tenson Benjamin

Co 4, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1268

Serrill, George

Co *E*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669154	26
2	5674809	27
3	5674913	28
4	5675025	29
5	5675436	30
6	9082315	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8697699- 2nd and - (owner)

18 U.S.C.T.
George Terrill
 , Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *24* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *black*
 Eyes *black*; hair *black*
 Where born *Kentucky*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.
 When *Aug 26*, 186*4*.
 Where *Macon City Mo*
 By whom *Dr Mayhall*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Credited to Macon*
Co. 8th Infantry District
Mo. Died January
3 1863 at Nashville
Tenn Small Pox

Deadrick
 (3839) Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Terrill

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 26, 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Macon City Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 20*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Called Macon & Enroll Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Regiment entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

G. W. Deasick

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Geny T. J. J. J.
Co. 2, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Mason MS*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Bentley Bks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll, No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Surge

7 18 U.S.C.T.

George Jennell
Am, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at Paducah*
Ky. Novbr 24-64

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sayre
 Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

George Ferrill
M

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dred at Nashville
Fini: June 5/1865

Book mark: 111873 - 22821879

L B Lutz

(358)

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Kuntzville La. 2/1, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Payd from Subst.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan 5/65*
at Wash^e Perm. of
Genl. Fox. F.S. rendered
died Jan 20/65

Book mark: *111. 813. H.B.O.V.*
over

(361)

R. Schirley
 Copyist.

NARA

66

JAN. 26

5675436

1891 *

2822. 1879 J.S.

Terrill, George
P. Co. E, 18 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Encl 1</i>	

T. J. Perry
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *293*

George Herrill

Enlisted at *Macon Mo.*

August 20th 1864,

By *Jeff A. Mayhall*
Provost

Provost Marshal,

✓

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Missouri Town of Macon



I, George Terrill born in
 _____ in the State of Kentucky
 aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th

day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I, George Terrill
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Terrill
 made

Sworn and subscribed to at Macon Mo

this 20 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE Jeff A Mayhall

Lvd asser Pro Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Terrill Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Heelin Terrill a citizen of Macon County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Terrill	24	Black	Black	Black	5	11 1/2	Kentucky		Farmers	Aug 20 64	Macon Mo	J. Marshall	3 years

REMARKS.

Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Blevins
asst Surgeon
9 Jan 1864
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Macon Mo*
Date *Aug 20th 1864*

J. Marshall
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Jan 5. 03.
West H. No 11. North. Tenn

C

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George Terrill
Number and locality of the grave.....	1st Hospital Tenn
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1731
Regiment, rank, and company.....	18th US B I Private Co. C
Residence before enlistment.....	Macon Mo
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	35 years
Nativity.....	Missouri
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 5th 1865

icates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton
Cemetery.

at:
26 S General (Small Pox) Hospital
Nashville Tenn

G. M. Francis
A A Surgeon
in Chd

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private George Ferrill

Late of Company "E"

18th Reg't of *26th Col'd Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *5* day of *January* 186*5*.

NARA 74

Inventory of the effects of George Terrill late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "E" of
the 18th Regiment of 20th Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20th General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 6th day of January 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Terrill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of as it was necessary to destroy at to prevent contagion from
Small Pox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 5th 66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. M. France
Adj Surg Genl in Charge
Commanding the Company.

20th General Hospital No. 11

Inventory of the effects of *Private George Ferrill*
Company 'E' 18th Regiment U.S.C.
who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn.
January 5, 1865

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HAVERSACKS.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

He had *N.A.* effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

1865-1866
1865-1866

INVENTORY

Of the effects of *Private*
George Ferrill
late of Co. 'E' 18th Regiment
U.S.C., who died
at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hos-
pital, Nashville, Tenn., *Jan. 5th*
1865

JUL
20
1871

NARA 76
No. 11 U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

Nashville Tenn Jan^y 5th 1865 -

Commanding Officer "E" Company,

18th Regiment W S C I

I have to inform you
that Private George Ferrill of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 5th day of January 1865
of Small Pox

I inclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. M. France

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George Terrill
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1721
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	18 th 20 th 86 th I Private Co "E"
Residence before enlistment.....	Macon Mo ^o
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	35 th 2 years
Nativity.....	Missouri
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 5 th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$	
Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Terryll
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of such as it was necessary to destroy
to prevent contagion from smallpox to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 Station, Nashville, Tenn. G. M. France
 Date, January 5, 1865 W. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
262 General Hospital Wm

FINAL STATEMENT

133.

OF

Private George Farrell
C. E. 1st
Reg't of *205th*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 5th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan'y 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Enb. on O.R. of Cas.

NARA 80

I certify, on honor, that George Ferrill a Private of
Captain John J. Clag Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Macon, Mo. ^{to 1864} and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gen. Wm. H. Harrison on the 20th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ch. 18th U.S. C. I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private George Ferrill ^{has not received} was last paid by Paymaster
any pay since enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date ^{January 5th 1865}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen 27 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 20th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Massachusetts one hundred
One Can. 100
Amounting to this 24 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Mo., this 20th day
of January, 1865.

John J. Clag
Capt.
Commanding Company.

1269
Perry, James
 Co *E*, **18** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669218	26
2	5674808	27
3	5674912	28
4	5675008	29
5	5675096	30
6	5675167	31
7	5675240	32
8	5675298	33
9	5675357	34
10	5675407	35
11	7082322	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

James Perry, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *46* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Peperelman Co Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 19, 186*4*.

Where

Lexington Mo

By whom

W. J. H. Gavin

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Credited to 1st**Lexington**Lafayette Co 6th**Kans. Dist. Mo.**Deedrick*

(383g)

Copyist.

I 18 U.S.C.T.

James Terry
Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania Co Virg.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Lexington Lafayette Co 6 ems. dies

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled

to bounty

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Terry
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Lexington Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Benton Barr.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Benton Barracks Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

L B Sizer
Coprinst.

7 18 U.S.C.T.

James Ferry
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist

7

18

U.S.C.T.

James Terry

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

no book

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(358)

Copyist

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Terry
Pr, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent March & April
Hospital No 4 6th Regt
Infantry April 28-65

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Singer
Copyist

7

18

U.S.C.T.

James Terry

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent report at
Hospital No 4 - Chas. Terry
since April 28 1865*

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

(358)

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Perry
Perry

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
General Hospital Chatta-
nooga Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Schindler

(358)

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Terry
Pat

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 08

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

22-2003

(358)

J. H. Schirley

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Terry
Det

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Schreyer
(358)

Copyist

18 U.S.C.T.

James Terry
Pvt E, Co *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1314* /100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *600* /100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* /100; due \$ *100 00* /100

Remarks:

Retain mustet vac
per GO No. 101 N.D. 65
\$6.00

Book mark:

(361)

J. Schudy

Copyist.

1270
Peters Lang
 Co *A*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 2 5	26
2	5 6 7 3 8 8 5	27
3	5 6 7 3 9 8 5	28
4	5 6 7 4 0 8 8	29
5	5 6 7 4 1 9 4	30
6	5 6 7 4 2 9 5	31
7	5 6 7 4 3 7 8	32
8	5 6 7 4 4 6 1	33
9	5 6 7 4 5 4 1	34
10	5 6 7 4 5 6 5	35
11	5 6 7 4 6 8 4	36
12	9 0 8 2 2 3 1	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Lang Peters

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Hannibal Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Macon Mo

By whom J. H. Gagnier; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
Nov 12, 1865 as per G. O. #106
Hd Qrs 18. U.S.C.T.

J. H. Gagnier

(3839)

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Lang Peters

Appears with rank of *Privt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo Aug 18, 1864.Where born *Howard co Mo*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Nacow Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Pk Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Columbia Boone 9th Enroll Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit entitled to**bounty*

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick

(389)

Copyist.

J 18 U.S.C.T.

Lang Peters,
Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where *Macon City Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Jenkins

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lang Teters,
Pr., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Larg Peters
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones
 Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Larry Teters,
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry Teters*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins
Copyist

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lung Seters,
Det., Co. *D*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lang Peters
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(858)

Copyist

P

18

U.S.C.T.

Lang Teters

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lang Teters

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can-*
ten 65¢

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(858)

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Lang Teters
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Cor-
poral Nov. 12, 1865,
per S. O. No. 106, Hd. Qrs
18th U.S. C. Inf.
Sutler acct. for Dec-
ember \$2.65*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

27

18

U.S.C.T.

Lang Teters

Corp., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 29 ²⁴/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: Cst. from enlistment
to Nov. 1, 1865, when pro-
moted to Corp. per S.O.
No. 106, Regt. Hd. Qrs. 1865

Book mark :

A. L. Amice

(361)

Copyist.

1271
Thatcher, Edward

Co *K* 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 5 1 8	26
2	5 6 7 8 3 7 1	27
3	5 6 7 8 6 6 4	28
4	5 6 7 8 7 6 3	29
5	5 6 7 9 1 4 4	30
6	9 0 8 2 8 8 6	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *LB 12/259*

See also

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thatcher

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clay, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 27, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. M. Farland. Enlisted to \$300 Bounty. Died in Gen. Hospital Benton Barracks Mo. December 15, 1864 of Pneumonia. Sent to A.G.O. March 7, 1865.

E. L. Harrison

(383g)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thatcher

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beuten Als Mo, Sept 28, 1864

Where born *Clay les, Mo*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27, 1864*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Kansas City Jackson*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hatcher
Cvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1867.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27, 1867.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$300 Bounty due.
absent sick at Benton
Bks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Wiley

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Thatcher
Pos, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Hospital Benton
Ark Mo

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley
 Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thatcher

Pat., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Benton
Bk to Mo Dec 15, 1864
Disease Pneumonia

Book mark:

Died Dec 9/64. LB 12
257

Muller

(858)

Copyist.

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Thatcher

Priv, Co *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, *Feb'y 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Gen Hospital Benton*

Bks Mo Dec 15th 1864 of Orme-
Monia Final Statements rendered

Book mark *Died Dec 9/64 L.B. $\frac{12}{257}$*

(361)

J. O. York

Copyist.

Thatcher Edward

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S. C. Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 31
Volunteered at _____
By _____
1st Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .
Junk
294

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Edmund Thatcher* born in *Clay Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Thatcher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *29th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, } *Edmund Thatcher*
BEFORE *Maj L D Guy* } *mark*
18th Regt W. Vol. Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Moody
apt 29 44
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Thatcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Tawny complexion*, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

Maj L D Guy

18th Regt W. Vol. Infy
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____



_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

No. 37
Edward M. McArthur
Volunteered at *London, Massachusetts*
Sept 23rd 1894
By _____
Regiment of *1st*

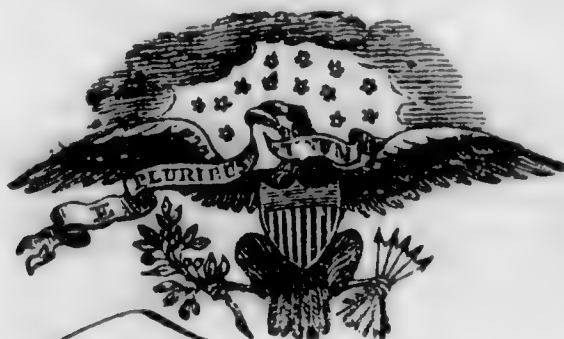
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Edmund Thatcher* born in *Clay Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *17* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Thatcher* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
BEFORE *W. L. D. Gay* *Edmund Thatcher*
W. L. D. Gay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. D. Gay
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Thatcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Mucous* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

W. L. D. Gay

18th Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hospital Number 275 ~~25~~ 9Name Ld. ThatcherAge 3 Nativity Clay co. MoMarried or Single SingleResidence BoardPost Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 18 Mo InfWhen admitted Oct 22nd 64From what source Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

See Report Feb
Trans to Gen Hosp
Nov 14

On what occasion Wounded Barracks, Mo.Date Nature of missile or weapon

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Ed Thatcher*

late of Company (*K*), *18th*

Regiment of *U. S. Inf (Col'd)* who died

at *U. S. Genl. Hosp B. Bk. Mo.*

the *9th* day of *December* 1864.

JUL
20
1864

EJ Thatcher
J.S. sent to A.C.C.
March 7th 1865

JUL
20
1871

U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Benton Barracks Mo Dec 15 1864

I have to report that Edward Thatcher
 of Company K Regiment 18th US Col Inf died at this General
 Hospital, Dec 9th 1864.
Cause of Death Pneumonia

Very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,

Comdg officer
 Co K.
 18th US Col Inf

W. S. Woods
 appt Surg USV in charge

A.C.C. July 1864.
 3. in. cat. 8. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Thacher
 No 18 Reg't of 24th Ind. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Steppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 17, 1878

The Health of Edward Thacher, Co. "H", 1st Reg't U.S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For Jan'y, July 1864, Number 15, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. Number 15, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For January, 1864, Number 9, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(Dec 9th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 12/20/78

Assistent Adjutant General.

1/11/79

I certify, on bond, that Edward Thatcher, a Private of
 Captain R. J. Warling's Company ("K") of the 18th Regt of Missouri Volunteers,
 of the State of Missouri, born in Chicgo, State
of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Walt complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
 by Maj S. N. Fry, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at
Benton Blk Mo, by St M Garland; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died in the Hospital
Benton Blk Mo. November 9th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Edward Thatcher was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of enlistment, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 26 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the never day of enlistment.
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
31 1/2 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 7th day
 of March, 1865.

Inventory of Effects furnished R. J. Warling Capt
U.S.A. by Surgeon in Charge of 18th Missouri Infy
in Hospital
 [A. G. O. No. 95—First.] Commanding Company. H

1864
FINAL STATEMENT

101
Edward Thatcher

1018 Reg't of *1st Cal'd Regt*

1018
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Thatcher, a Private of
 Captain R. J. Warling's Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of 14th Co. 18th Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Clay Co, State
 of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo.
 by Maj L. N. J. J., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at
Benton Bk's Mo., by St. M. Farland; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having occurred in Gen Hospital
Benton Barracks Mo. December 9th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Edward Thatcher was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of enlistment, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 26 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the — day of enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
300 [—]/₁₀₀ dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: —

— [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 1864.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 7th day
 of March, 1865.

In witness whereof, I have signed this certificate, and caused it to be signed by the
Surgeon in Charge of 18th Regt.
Gen Hospital
 [A. G. O. No. 98—First.] Commanding Company. —

1272
Thomas, French

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 68 90 1	26
2	56 70 350	27
3	56 73 0 1	28
4	56 73 1 2 1	29
5	56 73 1 2 3	30
6	56 73 3 3 6	31
7	56 73 80 1	32
8	90 8 2 1 3 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also b. a. 72 U.S.C.I.

G | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
French Thomas
 _____, Co. *C*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Rolls Co. Mo.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*
 x " *Mustered in June 24, 1864*
 Where *Barren Co., Mo.*
 x *Benton Bks., Mo.*
 By whom *Capt. Pillon*; term *3* y'rs.
 x " *Lt. McFarland*; " *3* "

Remarks:

Died in Hosp.
Budgeport, Ala. Feby
18, 1865 - '45 & In. & G.
sent to A. G. O. Feby 21,
1865

M. Jackson
 (383g) Copyist.

27

18

U.S.C.T.

French Thomas

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, June 24, 1864

Where born *Rolls Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Hannibal*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Florida Major C. M. 5th Enfil. Det.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

9 1 18

U.S.C.T.

French Thomas

Pot, Co. 9^{*72} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*
 failed to complete organ-
 ization men transferred
 to 18 U.S. Colored Infan-
 try

Book mark:

Hadfield

(344)

Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

French Thomas

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.Where Hannibal, Mo.Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.Where Benton Bks, Mo.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd July 24. '64 from
C. A. 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No 126
A.S.O. Louisville, Ky. July 16. '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

French Thomas

But _____, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for.

Due Gov't, \$----- **100** for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney
Copyright.

Copyright.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Trench Thomas

Prt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

✓

18

U.S.C.T.

French Thomas

Port, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital
Bridgeport, Ala., Feb. 18th '64 of
Pneumonia. F. S. & Inv. Effects
sent to A.G. Feb. 21. '65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

French Thomas
Put, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala, Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 18/65 at Bridgeport, Ala. pneumonia. F.S. & S. Co. sent to A.G.O. Feb. 2/65. Mustered into service for A. Co. 72^d U.S.C. Inf. & transferred to 18th U.S.C. Inf. by S.O. #126, A.G.O. dated Louisville, Ky. July 16, 1864.*

Book mark: *2108-1879. 2289-1880.*

(361)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

18

Thomas French.

, Co. ~~88~~ Reg't U. S. C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>See claim 1</i>

²⁴⁷
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 237

French Thomas

Enlisted at Hannibal

May 24th 1864

By Wm T. Sullivan

Capt 68th M S Infantry

Provost Marshal.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Missouri*, Town of *Hannibal*
I, *French Pharras* born
in *Kalls* in the State of *Mo*
aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Volunteered this *24th* day
of *May* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier in the Army of**
the **United States of America**, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And
I, *French Pharras* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of*
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me; ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

French Pharras
Sworn and subscribed to at *Hannibal*
this *23^d* day of *May* 186*4*
Before *W. H. Pallen*

Capt Geo M S Smyth

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List, of
service of the United States, under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1864.
Claimed to have been the slave of *John D. Hester*

French Phurnas

a citizen of *Monroe*

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>French Phurnas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Rolls</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>May 24 1864</i>	<i>Hannibal, Mo.</i>	<i>W. A. Poillon. Capt 68th U. S. Inf'ty, A. D.</i>	<i>Three Years.</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

G. D. Birch
Examining Surgeon.

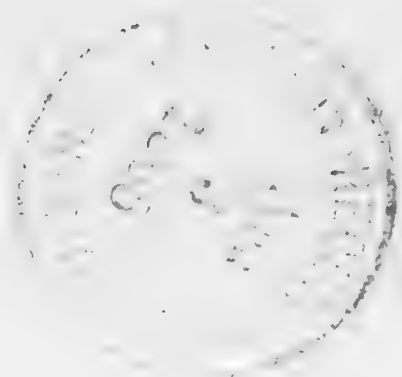
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer, was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Discriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

W. A. Poillon
Capt 68th U. S. Inf'ty A. D.
Recruiting Officer.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>French Thomas Colored</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 429 Field Hosp. Cemetery Bridgeport Ala</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No. 66 Post Hospital</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>18" U.S. Colored Infy. Private Co, "C,"</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>Unknown</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Unknown</i>	
the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>22 Years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Unknown</i>	
References and remarks	<i>Unknown</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>February 18"</i>	<i>1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. W. Lawrence
Asst. Surg 22nd Mich Infy.
Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Charge

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Bridgeport Ala*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Acct. appt. 20. 1865
 Drw. of effects sent to
 Auditor B
 Acct. D. June 2' 1866. *Clas. 18 Reg't of U.S. Inf*
 Mr. Adams 22 for effects
 sent 2d Aud. 44.

FINAL STATEMENT

134.

OF

Private French Thomas

Clas. 18 Reg't of U.S. Inf

Died July 17th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 16th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.P. of Cas.

I certify, on honor, that French Thomas, a Private of
 Captain W. P. Powers's Company (C.) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ralls County, State
 of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Printer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of May, 1864, at Hannibal Mo.
 by Capt. Poillon, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24th day of June, 1864, at
Benton Bks. Mo., by Saint McFarland; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death—Died in Hospital Bridge-
port Ala. Feb. 18. 1865. of Pneumonia

The said Private French Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Pitzer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty-five & 35/100 dollars, since the 24th day of May,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at East Bridgeport Ala., this 21st day
 of February, 1865.

W. P. Powers
Captain 18th U. S. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

62934. #2588
Finn A. B.
WINCHELL, EBERT & MARSH, Printers, Hannibal, Mo.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2934

APPLICATION OF

Thomas Cleaver

OF

Monroe County Mo.

For compensation for service of
slave French Thomas
enlisted May 24 1864
in A Co. 27 Reg't,
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Feb 4 1867
Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars,

President Board of Claims

P. O. Address of Applicant,

of John Gray
Attorney for Claimant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar. 22, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri

with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service.

of French Thomas in Co.
A 27th U. S. C. T. on file in this
office.

W. B. Babb

Asst. Adj't General.

W. B. Babb

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____

I, Thomas Cleaver, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Hart House
 County of Monroe State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
French Thomas enlisted May 24th 1864, at Hannibal Mo
 by Wm. Pailton in the 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. W; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, never been received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I
 have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order,
 No. 329, 1863. War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Thomas Cleaver

December 25th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas Cleaver, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect
 to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I
 do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms
 against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons
 engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United
 States: that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to
 perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the
 United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and
 defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have
 supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
 of evasion. SO HELP ME GOD.

Thomas Cleaver

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at office
 this 25th day of December 1866.

James B. Humally Clerk of
the Monroe County Court



Thomas Cleaver claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of
 February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for French Thomas, a slave, who was enlisted
 into the military service of the United States upon the _____ day of _____ 1866, having been
 duly sworn declares that at that date of the enlistment of said French Thomas
 as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, as the lawful owner of said _____

French Thomas— and obtained my title to him in the following manner: (1)
He was born mine, and raised by me, and
was with me and my property up to the time of
his enlistment as aforesaid.

Thomas Cleaver

James M. White a resident of Monroe County, State of Missouri and Martin J. Clark a resident of Monroe County, State of Missouri, having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Thomas Cleaver the claimant for compensation for a slave French Thomas under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said French Thomas at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Eight years previous thereto was the slave of said Thomas Cleaver. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

[3] James M. White
Martin J. Clark

James G. McConen a resident of Monroe County, State of Missouri and Martin J. Clark resident of Monroe County, State of Missouri having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the County of Monroe State of Missouri and the County of Monroe State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with Thomas Cleaver claimant for compensation for a slave French Thomas, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know the said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

[1] James G. McConen
Martin J. Clark

And the said Thomas Cleaver claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney John Gray of Saint Louis to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto him said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his Attorney or his substitutes by him appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

[1] Thomas Cleaver

STATE OF Missouri }
County of Monroe } ss.

On this 25th day of December, 1866, personally appeared before me James R. Harnsberry Clerk of the County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Thomas Cleaver the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named James M. White and Martin J. Clark and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.
(9) James R. Harnsberry Clerk
County Court

[SEAL]

INSTRUCTIONS.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.
(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signature of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify that 186
of 186 having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of a slave and mustered 186
at on the day of 186
by in the service of the United States, in the
regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the sum of
dollars has been awarded to by the Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-
pensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.
President of the Board.
Member of the Board.
Member of the Board.

To
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1273
Thomas Harvey
Co *A* 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5668848	26
2 5670879	27
3 5670969	28
4 5671057	29
5 5671150	30
6 5671259	31
7 5671371	32
8 5671993	33
9 9081930	34
10 9081792	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *EP 12/518*

See also

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Thomas
 Pvt A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair crisp

Where born Harrison, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Wyandotte

By whom L. H. Keitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at General

Hospital Benton Barracks, Mo., on the 1st Sept, 1864. Final state-
 ments & inventory of
 effects forwarded from
 Bridgeport, Ala., on the
 10th day of Jan'y, 1865.

Montague

(3839)

Copyist.

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
Harvey Thomas
 _____, Co. *908*, _____ Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*
 Where born *Harrison Co. Ky*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 21*, 186 *3*.
 Where *Myandott*
 By whom *L. Keith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Rixton*
Barracks Mo Sept 1. 1864
Inventory and final settle
ment forwarded
Jan 10 1865

O'Leary

12

18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Thomas
St.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyaudotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born

Harrison Co. Ky.

Age

18 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Mar. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted

Wyaudotte, Kan.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

black; hair *crisp*

Complexion

black; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Wyaudotte, Kan.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Layfayette Co. Mo.
Co. 1st Regt.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

I | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Thomas
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist.* to *Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where *Wyandotte Kan.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan'y 27*, 1864.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

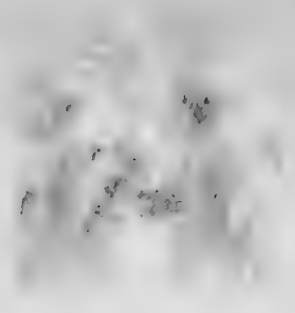
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586) *J. W. Ames* Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Thomas
Rt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

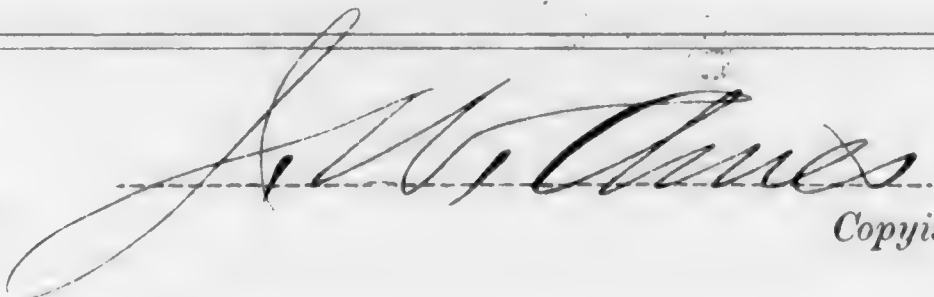
Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Thomas

Prk., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Harry Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Thomas

Copyist.

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Thomas
Co. A, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas
 Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Harry Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at
Benton Bks. Mo. Dec. 1-1864Book mark: Died Nov. 30/64 E.B.
12-518.

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Thomas
 Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Died Dec 1/64 at
 Benton Bls. Mo. of Pneumonia, final statement rendered

Book mark: Dec 1/64. 30/64. E B

12
 518

W. D. Loe

Thomas Harvey

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 22, 1878

The Health of Pvt. Harvey Thomas, Co. A., 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For Nov., 1864, Number 1, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. Number 1, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. , 1864

Company Morning Reports. , 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. November 30, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. , 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. , 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. , 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. , 1864

Regimental Return. For Number 1, 1864, Number 1, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. # 7. November 30, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. , 1864

By Surgeon General. , 1864

(November 30, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Paul D. Smith, Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted. H. H. H.

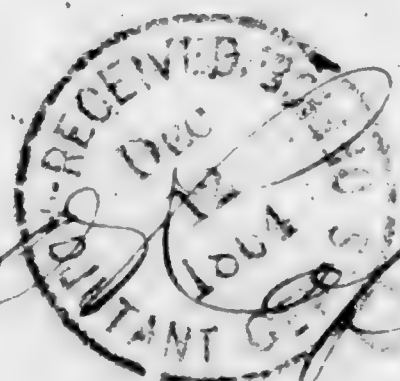
613 14

518.

Paul

A 482.
Harvey Thomas
18 U. S. C. I.
Rec'd Nov 30 1864

Enbrou



NARR 160

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO
RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Private Harvey Thomas a private
of Captain Lieut Paul M. Hottel's Company (A) of the Eighteenth 18th Regiment of
U. S. Inf. Volunteers, of the State of colored, born in Harrison Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes,
crisp hair, and by occupation a farmer; was enrolled or enlisted at Wgandott
Kansas, and mustered in service by Lieut Kahn
at Kansas City Mo on the 27th day of January
1864, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in _____, to the present date, is now intitled to a discharge by reason of*

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

having died of Typhoid Pneumonia at US Genl. Horkl.
Benton Barracks Mo. November 30th 64

The said Private Harvey Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Coane to include the 31st day of August 1864
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____ (having been
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$101 97/100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 21st day of November 1864
to the date his time of discharge. death

He is indebted for other stopages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____ Sutter, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Benton Bks Mo. this 1st day of December 1864

Samuel J. Jorgensen US Vol
Commanding Company.
in charge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When a Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1864 Dec 102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Thomas

78 Reg't of US 69

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Harry Thomas a Private of
 Captain N. B. Lucas Company (A) of the 18 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Wyandott Kansas, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Kansas City Missouri, on the 27th day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at Benton Barracks Mo
Dec 1st 1864 Cause of death Pneumonia

The said Harry Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
My Crane to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$44.47 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186 , his clothing account never has been settled when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgmont Alabama, this 10th day
 of January, 1865.

Samuel M. Martin

Samuel M. Martin
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Thomas

Late of Company

18 Reg't of *U.S. 6th*

07

Inf

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186

Inventory of the effects of Harry Thomas late
a Private of Captain N B Lucas Company A of
the 18th Regiment of U S Colored Inftry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Wyandott Kan in the State of Kansas on
the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 27 day of January 1864, at Kansas City
in Company C, 18th Regiment of U S Colored Inftry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Harrison County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital, at
Benton Barrack on the 1st day of December 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>W. A. Martin</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Harry Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Apr 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Daniel M. Martin

2nd Lieut Co "A" 15th U.S.C.I.

Commanding the Company.

1274

Thomas Henry
Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669782	26
2	5669806	27
3	5674803	28
4	5674909	29
5	5675024	30
6	5675487	31
7	9082358	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New London Canada

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. W. H. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for J. B.

Connor at Pittsburg Pa

Died Nov 25, 1864

Benton Barracks Mo

of Typhoid fever

Madison

(3839)

Copyist.

7. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *72* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., August 13, 1864.

Where born *New London Canada*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Seaboard*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment substitute for*

John B. Conway Res. Pittsburg

2nd Dist. Canada. entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Thomas

Pt. 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *72* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. August 23, 1864.

Where born *Que. Province Canada*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chilburg Pa*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for J. S.*

Thomas

Book mark:

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
 Co, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 15, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for J. B. Conway, Co. 18th Pa.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Sayer

J 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas
Pr, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for B Conway*
Palto Bay New Left foot at Ft
Louis Mo Novbr 7-64

Book mark:

L B Senger

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pr Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry E. J. J., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substantive Dues at Bunker
B. M. M. 25-64. Recd. M. M. in
July 3-1865.

Book mark:

L. B. J. J.

(358)

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt E, Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Died Nov 25/64
at Benton Bk Mo.
Typhoid Pneumonia
G.D. rendered Feb 3/65

Book mark:

J.S.

(361)

J.S. Schorle

Copyist.

Thomas, Henry
P. Co. E, 18 Reg't M.S.G.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	3 Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 343Name J. Berry ThomasAge NativityMarried or Single Residence Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 18 U.S. InfWhen admitted Nov 7th 64From what source Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Trans to Gen Hospital
Nov 28 1864On what occasion wounded Date Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 3

Recd from Sec of Discontinued
Command; Filed Oct. 20/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Henry Thomas

late of Company (E), 18th

Regiment of U.S. Infy. (colored) who died

at Benton Barracks Mo.

the 25th day of November 1864.

Without a Descriptive Roll.

JUL
20
1871



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Henry Thomas late of
 Captain Company (E), of the 18th
 Regiment U.S. Infy (Colored) was enlisted by
 on the day of 186 ,
 to serve years; he was born in
 in the State of is years of age,
 feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 died in General Hospital at Benton Barracks Missouri
 the 25th day of November 1864
 Cause of death Typhoid Pneumonia
 No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
Henry Thomas deceased, and are in
store at U. S. General Hospital Boston Barracks Mass
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Wm. H. H. H.

Benton Barracks Mo.

November 26th 1864.

ation. *Dr. Russell*
Surgeon US Vol.
in charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Duplicate

1st copy forwarded Nov 27, 64

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Benton Bldg Mo Jan 28 1865

I have to report that Private Henry Thomas
 of Company E, Regiment 18th Inf died in, this General
 Hospital, Nov 23 1864
 Cause of death. Typhoid Pneumonia

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Capt Clazen
 Comd'g Co. E.
 18th Inf 6. Inf.

H. S. Woods
 Asst Surgeon U.S. in charge

1864 Supplement 103
Hall

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Henry Thomas

late of Company (E), 18th

Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. who died

at U.S. Genl. Hosp. Benton Bl. Mo.

the 25 day of November 1864



Duplicate copy.

1st copy forwarded Nov 27/64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Henry Thomas* late of
 Captain *Clayton* Company (*E*), of the *18th*
 Regiment *U. S. Colored Inf.* was enlisted by
 on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *W. Genl Hospital* at *Benton Barracks Mo*
 the *25th* day of *November* 186 *4*
 Cause of death *Typhoid Pneumonia*
No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank	Notes
No																					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Henry Thomas deceased, and are in
 store at *W. Genl Hospital Benton Barracks Mo*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. Genl Hospital Benton Barracks Mo *W. S. Woods*
January 28 186 *5* *Asst Surgeon up. & charge*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

A.G.O. July 6th 1865.
 J. M. rec'd for effcts. value
 \$ 8.00 sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Thomas
 Co. E. 18. Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jan 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., if enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the *payments* *or* *recruits* *being* RECEIVED by the Soldier will be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 9th 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Thomas, a Private of
 Captain John J. Claguer's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in New London, State
 of Canada, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
 by Capt. Wright, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 15th day of August, 1864, at
St. Louis, Mo., by Capt. Wright; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company, to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death
At St. Louis, Mo. Nov 25th 1865 "see Inventory No 1"
 The said Private Henry Thomas Has not received any
pay since enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
November 25th 1864
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Three 57 100 dollars, since the 15th day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No Bounty 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack One Haversack
One Canteen
Amounting to Three 27 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brisport Ala, this 3rd day
 of February, 1865.

John J. Claguer
Capt.

Commanding Company.

1275
Thomas, Osam

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 71060	26
2	56 71153	27
3	56 71364	28
4	56 70382	29
5	56 71404	30
6	56 71548	31
7	56 71634	32
8	56 71718	33
9	56 71798	34
10	56 71874	35
11	56 71956	36
12	9081925	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isam Thomas

9, 18 Co. *9*, Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *unknown Mo*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Bloomfield*

By whom *Capt Lucas*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Isou Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Isou Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at
St. Joseph Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isom Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached service as escort
to recruits to Vicksburg Miss.
by ord. Genl. Ewing.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Isom Thomas**Plt.*, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On detached service at
Benton Bks Mo. since Nov.
1, 1864,*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

9 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**
 Sum Thomas
 Pvt, Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for * *not dated*, 186 .

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

** supposed to be for
Nov & Dec 1861*

Book mark:

(344)

Madfield

Copyist.

S | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Ch., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Hospital
at Bridgeport Ala, since
Feby 27. 1865*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Thomas

Pt., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled & mustered in at Bloomfield. mo. for 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Thomas
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Thomas
Pt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Marrest and*

confinement in Regt.
guard house

Book mark:

(358)

R. H. Jones

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Co, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *x*

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Thomas
Co, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Jones

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Thomas
Ct. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13 58* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *age 26.*

Book mark :

(361)

R. B. Jones
 Copyist.

Thomas Isam

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leon Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksburg Mo the 21st day of May 1864

Witness:

R. D. Luther
Sgt 6th Reg Con

Leon Thomas
ink

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. B. Lucas Capt 6th Regt
11th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Blacksburg Mo 21st 1864,

Leon Thomas

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Blountfield

I, Sam Thomas born in _____
 in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this twenty eighth day of May 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Thomas do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blountfield
 this 28th day of May 1864, } Sam Thomas
 BEFORE Mr. Lucas Capt }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick G. Kelly
Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Thomas
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet
Eleven inches high.

Mr. Lucas Capt Co. D.
10th Regiment of Ohio Cal Infantry
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, on _____

Head Quarters F. C. M. 18th U. S. C. S.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 29/65-

Report of the Proceedings in the case of
Ira Thomas Private Co. A. 18th U. S. C. S.

G. I. Joy
Maj. F. C. M.
18th U. S. C. S.

Ed. Ins 18th U. S. C. S.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 29/65

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. L. Seay
18th U. S. C. S. Capt. Regt.

Approved Brig. D. C. S.
Chattanooga Sept 4/65.

Respectfully returned

Approved

The Court's office
18th U. S. C. S. is charged
with the execution of the sentence.

By order of Col. Johnson

W. E. Eldred
Capt. T. A. A. G.

Head Quarters F.D.C.M. 18th U.S.C.I.
Chattanooga Tenn August 28th 1865

Court convened at nine o'clock A.M. for the trial of
Isaac Thomas Private of Company "A" 18th U.S. Colored Infantry
who was arraigned and tried on the following charges and
specifications; -

Charges and Specifications prepared against Private
Isaac Thomas Co "A" 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Charge Absence Without Leave

Specification In this that he Isaac Thomas Private
Co "A" 18th U.S. C.I. did absent himself from Camp
without leave from his Commanding Officer or proper
authority this between the hours eight o'clock P.M.
Aug 26th and Reveille A.M. Aug 27th 1865

D. M. Martin 1st Lieut
Co "A" 18th U.S. C.I.
Commanding Company

Witnesses

Sergt W^m Harrison Co "A" 18th U.S. C.I.

Sergt David Tiltman " " " " " "

" Benjamin Bowman " " " " " "

" Samuel Hough " " " " " "

Lt D M Martin " " " " " "

The charge and specification having been read to the prisoner, he pleaded as follows:-

To the specification; Guilty.

To the Charge; Guilty.

and the Court does therefore sentence him, Sam Thomas, Private, of Company "A", 18th U.S. Colored Infantry to a forfeiture of Five Dollars of his monthly pay.

L. D. Goy.

Maj. W. S. O. M. 18th U.S. Col. I.

Thomas Isaac
Sec. U. S. A. f. l. Is

Rev. of His. commands

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 5, 1878

Mr. Ellerbroom.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Isam Thomas Private, Co. A,
 18th Reg't U. S. C. T. Cause of arrest of tried
 in arrest of court in Regt. Guard House. Mr. Roll
 July 3, Aug. 1865. Present for duty. Mr. Roll Sept 3
 1865

Respectfully

J. A. Woodward

(Chief Clerk.)

By J. H. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isam Thomas, Co. A,
 18th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Tried by F. O. C. M. Aug. 28th 1865. Charge - Absence with-
 out leave. (Absent from 8th P. M. Aug. 26th to Reveille
 Aug. 27th 65) Guilty. To forfeit \$5.00 of his mo.
 pay. Approved.

Name Isam Turner not borne on Co. or Regt.
 Des. Bks.

G.B.

1216

Thomas, James
Co. C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669014	26
2	5875022	27
3	5875122	28
4	5875224	29
5	5875310	30
6	5875406	31
7	5875487	32
8	5875562	33
9	5875651	34
10	5875702	35
11	5875769	36
12	9082133	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1647924 *Common*

D. 2155101 *P.O. aff.*

D. 2237155 *P.O. aff.*

7 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas

6/8 Co. Inf. Reg't U.S. Col

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Callaway Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864
 X " Mustered in July 19, 1864
 Where Hulton, Mo.
 X " Benton, Bks. Mo.
 By whom St. Darling; term 3 y'rs.
 X " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, July 19, 1864.

Where born *Calloway Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Fulton Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fulton Calloway Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. V. Seabright

J. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Prst, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated, Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1864.

Where *Fulton, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 22*, 1864.

Where *Benton Bks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf'd July 24 '64 from Co. A, 72 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. #126 dated A.G.O. Louisville, Ky, July 16 '64*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copied.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Priv

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

✓

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

(Copyist.)

L

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Miper
lost by neglect 20[¢]*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Coryist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Out

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *charged*
on previous rolls.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(858)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
But

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358)

Copyst.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Hard

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
But

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas
Put, Co "*C*", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *4* ⁸⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.00. Retained*

per G.O. #10, War Dept, 1865.

1 S.R.M. & acc'ts. \$6.00., 1 wker 8¢.

Mustered into service on A. Co. 72^d

U.S.C. Inf. & transferred to 18th U.S.C. Inf.

by S.O. #126, A.G.O. dated Louisville Ky.

July 16/64.

Book mark:

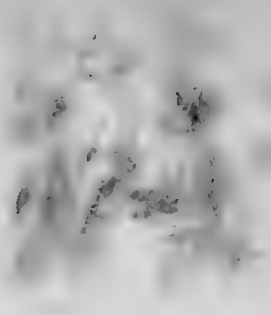
J. A. Ward

Thomas, James
 _____, Co. *C*, _____ *18* Reg't *2nd Inf*
 _____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



29

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 110

JAMES THOMAS

Enlisted at FULTON MO

July 22^d

1864.

By EHD & Darling

(W)

Provost Marshal,

Recd

COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Missouri



Town of
Hutton

I, *James Thomas* born in
Callaway Co in the State of *Missouri*
aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty second*
day of *June* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *James Thomas*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *twenty second* day of *June*

BEFORE

James X Thomas
Hutton Mo.
186*4*
Eldred A. Darling
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Thomas Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of Madocx Berens a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>James Thomas</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Callaway</u>	<u>Harmer</u>	<u>June 22^d 1864</u>	<u>Fulton Mo.</u>	<u>E. A. Darling</u>	<u>3 Years</u>

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo.
 Date June 22^d 1864

E. A. Darling
 Recruiting Officer
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

257.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 110

James Thomas

Enlisted at Fulton

June 22^d 1864,

By Elisha A. Darling

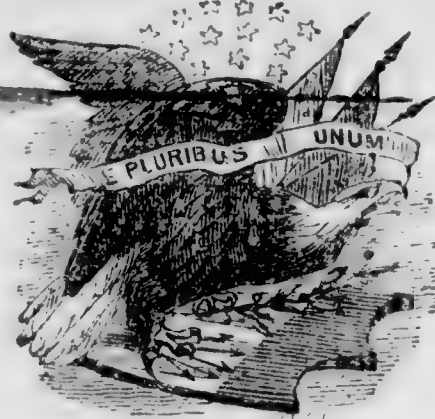
(1/1)

Provost Marshal,

Sent

read

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Missouri

Fulton

I, *James Thomas* born in *Calhoun Co.* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Harmon*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *June* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *James Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James X Thomas
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton* this *Twenty second* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE *Charles A. Troling*
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of James Thomas Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Yadoc / Bennis a citizen of Culaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>James Thomas</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Culaway</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>June 22^d</u>	<u>Fulton</u>	<u>Chas. Darling</u>	<u>3 Years</u>

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B Stone Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo
Date June 22^d 1864

Chas. Darling
Recruiting Officer
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

1211
Thomas William

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669054
2	5673023
3	5673123
4	5673239
5	5673784
6	9082134
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

9118 U.S.C.T.
 William Thomas
 Co. 6, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
 Complexion Black
 Eyes Black; hair Black
 Where born Virginia
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1864.
 X " Mustered in Aug 4, 1864
 Where Fulton, Mo.
 X " Benton Bks.
 By whom Lt. Darling; term 3 y'rs.
 X " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hosp
 Paducah, Ky. Nov.
 22, 1864, 'I.S. + In. Cf.
 sent to A.G.O. Nov.
 25, 1864.

M. Jackson
 (3835) Deputy.

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 4, 1864.*Where born *Virginia*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *June 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fulton Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *June 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *B BK*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Williamburg Col. away to General Dis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Dadrick

(339)

Copyist.

4

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1864.

Where Fulton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Benton Bls, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

4/

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Art, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copied.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pr

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Said in Gen Harper
Paducah Ky Nov 22
1864 I do not expect
but to stay & fight
1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Jones
Captain

7

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Sgt, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov. 22, 1864*
at Paducah, Ky. Grubbs.
F.S. & I. E. sent to A. G. O
Nov. 25, 1864.

Book mark: *V. 117. P. 336-70.*

J. A. Ward

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas William

P, Co. C, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

104
✓ Final Statement

of
Priv William Thomas
Co "C" 18th U.S. Col Trooper,
Died Nov 22nd '64.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 10th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Edward R. Rapp

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that William Thomas, a Private
of Captain M. Owen's Company (C.) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Virginia, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization
at Benton Bks, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
on the 26th day of June, 1864, (~~or was~~
~~mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~on the~~ day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of Death
(A.O. 111-102-117 Sec. 111-102-117)

The said Private William Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
P. Tyler to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (~~having been mounted during the time,~~)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty - Eight 58
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Virginia, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from 100 dollars;
and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars;

amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 dollars.

He is indebted to 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Paducah, Ky., this 26th day of Nov., 1864.

M. P. Owen
Capt. 18th U. S. C. Infantry
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Thomas

Late of Company "C."

18th Reg't of 26th Co. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Paducah, Ky.

on the 22^d day of November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William Thomas late
a Private of Captain M. P. Owen's Company "C." of
the 18th Regiment of 2^d Inf. Cal. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fulton in the State of Missouri on
the 26th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of June 1864, at Benton Mo.
in Company C, 18th Regiment of 2^d Inf. Cal. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Paducah Ky. on the 22^d day of November 1864, by
reason of Rubeola, & Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1	MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		Notes
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Thomas, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ were sent with said Soldier at the time he was
placed in hospital, and to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
that I have not been informed what was done
with them by the Surgeons in charge of hospital.
(DUPPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky.

DATE:

Nov. 25. 1864
M. P. Owen
Capt. 18th Inf. Cal.
 Commanding the Company.

1278
Thomas, William

Co. C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 4 8 2	26
2	5 6 7 7 8 1 5	27
3	5 6 7 7 9 0 7	28
4	5 6 7 7 9 9 4	29
5	5 6 7 8 0 9 4	30
6	5 6 7 8 1 7 2	31
7	5 6 7 8 2 5 4	32
8	5 6 7 8 4 7 4	33
9	9 0 8 2 7 4 2	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Curly*

Where born

Lincoln Mo

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 6, 186*4*.

Where

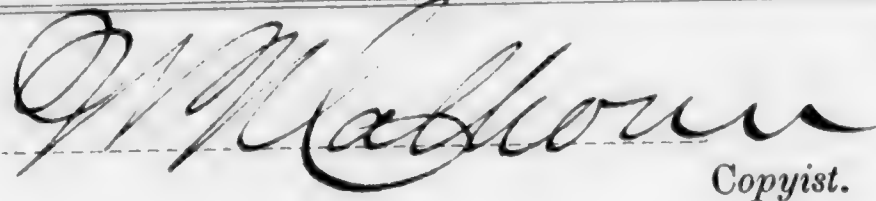
New Hope Mo.

By whom

Capt Lucas; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Genl Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn July
6 1865 of inflammation
Kidneys Final Statements
given July 6 1865
Sto for the Haversack
canteen and gunwiper
Final Statements given
Jan 17 1866*



(3839)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Penton Barracks Mo Sept 22, 1864.*Where born *Lincoln Mo*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *New Hope Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Penton QMs Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *380* *100*Where credited *Highland Co 9 Ind Dist Mo*Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
priv; Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *New Hope, Mo*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Benton Barracks since Oct. 6, 1864.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Dulah

(3586)

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
for, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lt at Benton OK*
Since Nov. 5, 1864

Book mark:

Leah

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Paid \$100
" Due \$200

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Prs., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apl

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. 1865

Delah

(358)

Copyist.

JP

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

F

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
 Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hospital
 Chattanooga Tenn. July
 6, 1865 of Inflammation
 of Kidneys. Final State-
 ments given July 6, 1865.
 Stopped for one Haversack,
 one canteen & one gun wiper.
 Due Reuben M. Elliot
 Dutler 18th U.S.C.I. 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark: 147816

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
Priv, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.
 Pay due from Enrolment _____
 Last paid to _____, 186 _____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hspthl*
Chattanooga Tenn. July 6,
1865 of Chronic Diarrhea
Final Statements rendered
July 6, 1865

Book mark: *447.816*

C. E. M. Laughlin
 (361) Copyist.

Thomas William
P, Co. *I*, *18* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

51

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 146

William Thomas

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 16th 1864,

By Capt N. R. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal

18. USC 505



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

New Hope

I, *William Thomas* born in
Lincoln County the State of *Missouri*
 aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*
 day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I, *William Thomas*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William X Thomas
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo*
 this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

W. Lucas Capt
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of William Thomas Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Abiah Merryweather a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
William Thomas	25	Black	Curly	Black	5	5 1/2	Missouri	Lincoln	Farmer	Sept 16 th 64	New Hope Mo	Capt Lucas	3 yrs

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope Mo
Date September 16th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt Co D.
1st Mo. Cal Inf
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

E.

51

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 146

William Thomas

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 16th 1864,

By Capt N. P. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Provost Marshal,~~

but

NARA 253

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri



Town of

New Hope

I, *William Thomas* born in
Lincoln County in the State of *Missouri*
aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*
day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *William Thomas*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William X Thomas
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo.*
this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 1864
BEFORE *W. Lucas Capt. 6th Regt.*

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *William Thomas* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Abiah Merryweather* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>William Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Curly</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 16th / 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Morris apd Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*
Date *September 16th 1864*
N. M. Lucas Capt Co. 2
18th Mo. Cal Infantry
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 146

William Thomas

Enlisted at New Hope Mo

September 16th 1864,

By Capt N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

~~Proved Marshal,~~

Approved by
 Capt John Hamilton
 3rd Artillery. Mgt Office
 St Louis Mo. Sept 20th 64

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

New Hope

I, *William Thomas* born in
Lincoln County in the State of *Missouri*
 aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth*
 day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Thomas
 mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope Mo.*
 this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

A. B. Lucas Capt.
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *William Thomas* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Abiah Merryweather* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>William Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>curly</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 16th / 64</i>	<i>New Hope Mo</i>	<i>Mr Capt Lucas</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Moss. ap Rynup
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope Mo*
Date *September 16th / 864*

N B Lucas Capt Co "A"
Mr. Pres. Cal Infantry
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number. 325 ✓

Name. William Thomas

Age. Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank. Recd Co. Regiment 18 U.S. Co

When admitted Nov 7th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Trans to Gen Hospital -
Nov 28 1864

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hand 3

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 24th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent to Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

135
William Thomas Private Co
18th Reg't of U S C

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on *CR of Cas*

I certify, on honor, that William Thomas, a Private of
 Captain Ed Snoddy's Company (1) of the 18 Regiment of MSC 1
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lincoln, State
 of Missouri, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16 day of September 1865, at New Hope
 by Capt Lucas, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at
Benton Spks, by Col Banner; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Gen Hospital No 4 at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 6th day of July 1865 of
Inflammation of Kidneys
 The said William Thomas was last paid by Paymaster
One him, to include the 16 day of September, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to forty six $\frac{46}{100}$ dollars, since the 16 day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Haversack, 1 Cent Gun wiper

_____ one $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.~~

He is indebted to Benjamin M Elliott, **SUTLER**, 54 $\frac{54}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wentworth La, this 11 day
 of January, 1866.

Artemas C. Ball 1st Lt
18th Regt M. & C. I.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Y^r Thomas, Private, Co. 1**18th Reg't of MSC 1*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 6, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Thomas a Private of
 Captain L. O. Snoddy's Company (1) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lincoln Co., State
 of Missouri, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Hope Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benton Sp. Mo. on the Sixteenth day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in
Genl Hospital, Chattanooga Tennessee, on the
6th day of July 1865 of Inflammation of the lungs

The said William Thomas has pay was last paid by Paymaster
One time to include the 16th day of September, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Six 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Clothing acct now settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

One Haversack 65 Cents, one Canteen, one
Gun Wiper 20 Cents amounting to one 50 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Rubin M. Elliott, **SUTLER**, Six 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 6th day of July, 1865.

L. O. Snoddy

Capt Ed W. S. Coldrey
 Commanding Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Cont.

P

Wm Thomas
18. W. J. R. J. 23. Dec 23
July 5. 65.
Chattanooga Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Thomas</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>USA Genl. Hospital No 21</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>18" US 68" Private Co F</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }		
Cause of death }	<i>Inflammation Kidneys</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>25 Years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>6" July 6"</i>	<i>1865-</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Thomas Private

Late of Company *1*

18th Reg't of *M S C I*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *6th* day of *July* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of William Thomas late
 a Private of Captain S. B. Snoddy's Company 1 of
 the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col^d Inf^y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at New Hope in the State of Missouri on
 the 16 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16 day of September 1864, at Benton Co
 in Company 1, 18th Regiment of U.S. Col^d Inf^y Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln Mo in the State
 of Missouri; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Genl Haptt at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 6th day of July 1865, by
 reason of Inflammation Kidneys.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga

DATE: July 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S. B. Snoddy
Capt 18th U.S. Col^d Inf^y
 Commanding the Company.

1279 Achilles
Thomas Willis
 Co *G*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669825	26
2	5669846	27
3	5676921	28
4	5676900	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 391 C.J. 79. LB. 12/469.

See also

Pt. | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Aug 25, 1864.

Where born *Lebanon, Mo.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Lewis Hogg.*

entered & liable to be drafted in 4th Regt Sub

Dist 1st Dist. Mo. 1st enlisted to Bounty

Book mark: *2-1089*

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Willis Thomas

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Legnada

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1862.

Where mustered in 10th Cav. Regt.

Bounty paid \$-----¹⁰⁰; due \$-----¹⁰⁰

Where credited Comp. 1. Sec. Dist. 02 Ward 40

Company to which assigned-----

Remarks: Sub 101 Serial Fog.

is entitled to County

Book mark :.....

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Willis Thomas

Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hautenville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Holbrook

Copyist.

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Pr., Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 64 Benton*

Barracks of Mukwonago

Cause Time of render

statement, Apr. 28/65

Book mark: *391 c. 5 79 died Sept. 11/64*

D. B. 12
469

A. F. Throop

Thomas Nellis

, Co. 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willi^h Thomas desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Monro Mo
the 25th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

Holman

Willi^h Thomas
mark

186503

No. _____

Willi^h Thomas

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

David Hagg

On the 25th day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt W B Coleman

W M Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *Willis Thomas* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Josiah Fagg Esq., of *4th Ward 1st Sub Dist*
St Louis, Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *25th* day of *Aug*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Josiah Fagg* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *Aug*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo.*
the *25th* day of *Aug*, 1864

BEFORE *Col Coleman*
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Mo

Willis Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Josiah Fagg*
enrolled liable to be, drafted in *1st Dist, Mo.*
under act & Amendment Pub. L. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Mo

H. Mc Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States in the 18th Regt U.S. Col Infantry
at St Louis Mo the 25th day of August 1864
Col Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willis Thomas desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.
the 25th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Coleman Willis Thomas
mark

1864
No. _____

Willis Thomas
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

David Stog

On the 25th day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt E. J. Coleman

Wm J. Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, *Willis Thomas* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Josiah Hagg, Esq., of *4th 1st Sub Dist 1st Dist, Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *25th* day of *Aug*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Josiah Hagg* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *Aug*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at *St Louis, Mo.*
this *25th* day of *Aug* 1864
IN WITNESS WHEREOF
Willis Thomas
Josiah Hagg
Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Willis Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Josiah Hagg*
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *1st Dist, Mo.*
under act & amend Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in the 18th Regt U.S. Col Infantry
At St Louis Jan the 25th day of Aug 1864
Approved
Wm. H. H. H.
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

Name, *Willis Thomas*

Rank, *Rec't*

Regiment, *18 M, 8 Cal*

Co. _____

When admitted, *Sept 3*

Ward, *3*

Died Sept 11 / 1864

+ OVERCOAT.
+ UNIFORM COAT.
2 PAIR TROUSERS.
+ PAIR DRAWERS.
1 PAIR SOCKS. /
1 PAIR SHOES. /
+ PAIR BOOTS.
+ SHIRT.
+ HAT.
+ CAP.
+ KNAPSACK.
+ HAVERSACK
+ CANTEEN.
+ BLANKET.
+ BLOUSE. /

Co. 18 U.S. Cavalry

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	567021	26
2	5670025	27
3	5670167	28
4	5675658	29
5	5675750	30
6	5675844	31
7	5675925	32
8	5676000	33
9	5676070	34
10	5676126	35
11	5676183	36
12	9082456	37
13	J-99-09-1869	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J 99 V. 7. 6. J. 69.
 P. 1. Vol 5. R. 6. 1. 1868. J. 38. Vol. J. R. 6. J. 68

See also

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson

....., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT. & number in

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis mo,*

By whom *Capt Colman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Edward W. Benson,
8' Ward, 5, Sub Diet,
1 Eng Diet mo,
Assigned to Co. No. 5,
1864,

C. M. Rowe

m | */f* | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Thompson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the */f* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo, Sept 23, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Edward M. Benson

Enrolled and liable to

Book mark:

Parr

JAN. 26

5670021

1891

be drafted in the 4th
Ward 5th sub. 1st Cong.

Dist. Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

T. / S. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Thompson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 23, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Edward M. Benson

1st Ward St. Louis 5th

Book mark:



JAN. 26

5670025

1891

sub. Dist, 1st Dist.

Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

T 18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Oct. 14* 1864.Where born *Miss.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Sep 23*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sep 23*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8th ward, 5th sub dist., 1st Cong. dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for E. Benson, E*
and L to W.

Book mark:

Campbell

Y

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson
 Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. v. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute ass. to
 Co. per S. O 43 Par. 2
 dated Hd Qrs. 18 U.S.C.
 J. Benton Bks Nov. 6" 64
 Sick in Hoop Benton Bks
 since Nov. 6" 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

y

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. as Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute
Absent sick in Hospital
at St Louis Mo. since
Nov. 6 " 1864

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

y

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute
Absent sick at Benton
Dks. Mo. Since Nov 6th 64

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

Y

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*
Absent sick at Benton
Bks Mo. Since Nov. 6"
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

GT

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson
Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Ben-*
ton Vks, Ma Hospital,
since Nov. 6" 1864.

+ certified by Dr Miller 7~

Book mark: *21000*

Paridae

(358)

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson
Cot., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Ben-*
ton Dks Hospital, Mo.
since Nov. 6 "1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
 Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton Pks. Mo. Genl. Hospital, since Nov. 6, 1864

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Francis Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Absent sick at St. Louis,

Mo. since Nov. 6, 1864.

Discharge sent to Chief
Com. of Muster, Dept of Mo.
Descriptive list furnish-
ed.

Book mark F-99. U. S. C. T. 69. Dis.

B. 1. Vol. 5. R. E. G. 1868 [F. 50. Vol. 5. R. E. G. (68)]

* Corrected 5-26-1903 Austin.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

J | 18" | U.S.C.S.

Francis Thompson

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

J-58 REC 1868 with

Book mark: J-99-C-J-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1869.

Discharge on file.

Mallen

Copyist.

1281
Thompson, Henry
 Co *C*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670275	26
2	5670184	27
3	5674806	28
4	5674911	29
5	5675002	30
6	5675095	31
7	5675184	32
8	5670647	33
9	5675465	34
10	9082349	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

04.1649351

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.
Henry Thompson
 _____, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK*

; hair *BLK*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis, Mo*

By whom *Capt Coleman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Anthony*
Pollinger 4 W. 1st 27 Mo
Discharged Oct 15, 1864
at Benton to arrack
Mo

Deedrick

T. 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Oct 3, 186*4*.

Where born *San Francisco, Cal*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Harbor*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *He is the son of Anthony Thompson*

and is now in the 4th of Ad.

1st Mo Artillery to Bounty

Book mark:

Wm Stearns

(339) Copyist

77 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous, Oct. 14, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4" ward, 1" cong dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Anthony Bollinger,

drft'd.

Book mark: _____

Campbell

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
 Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for A
 Bollinger & W. T. D. Mo at
 at Blum's Baracks

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Sayer

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for a Bolling tin
4-11-1" D Mgs absent - Don't
Know where

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(358)

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

substitute whereabouts
unknown

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358)

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
 Priv, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Co*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute where -*
-about unknown since
Oct-15-1864

Book mark:

(358)

L B Singer

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
no, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Benton B/Co
MS Oct 15-64 dropped in
compliance with par 7-60
No 45 Hld gns Sup Comd
Sept 1864

Book mark: P.M.G. 919. Feb 2/64

(358)

R.H. Fish
Camp

9118

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Co. E Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 5, 1865*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Deserted from the*
Chattanooga in
compliance with Gen. G.
St. John's Co. 3d Army Corp.
the 1st Infantry (Col'd) Co. E.
March 15 1865.

Book mark : _____

John E. Mowser

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson
Prv E, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 15*
1864 at Benton R.R.
Mos.

Book mark: _____

J. Schoddy
 (861) *Schoddy* Copyist.

Thompson, Henry

_____, Co. _____, *18* Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report.]

Alpha Anthony B. [illegible]
4th [illegible]

Oct 3/64

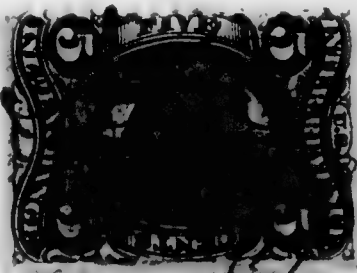
Thomas Henry
Mr. [illegible]
Anthony [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly
 filed with the records of the Provost
 Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
 the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Personally appeared before Me, Henry Thompson
 who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is a ~~native~~ a native
 of Mississippi and a subject of
the rebellious States. That he came to the
State of Missouri ~~in~~ about the year month of Sept 1864
 since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ City of St Louis
but still claims Mississippi as his
home, he being a Contraband,
 that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
 States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
 election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
 Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government.
 and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States.
 and has never voted at any Election in any State

Henry Thompson
 made

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
 of the _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby cer-
 tify that the above statement of _____ is correct and
 true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
 County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
 sonally came Henry Thompson
 who being severally duly sworn accor-
 ding to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
 are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 3rd
 day of Oct A. D. 1864
John H. Cunningham
 Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Truand Henry Thompson
his mark

No. 15

Henry Thompson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Anthony Dethmer

On the 3 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Ch Coleman

H. Woodruff

Judson Davis

Board of Enrollment,

Oct
Dut. of Nov

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri St Louis

I, Henry Thompson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Anthony Hollinger Esq., of the 4th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Anthony Hollinger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3 day of Oct, 1864.

BEFORE Coleman Henry Thompson
Capt + Prov. Mar. 1st Dist mark
Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Anthony Hollinger enrolled and, drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dist St Louis Mo under act of Aug. March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Coleman
Capt + Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

A. H. Macdonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States this day of Oct 1864 at St Louis Mo

Capt + Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

1282
Thompson, John
 Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669671	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Laurensport, Iowa, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *sep. 21*, 1864

Where *Danversport Iowa*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute Captain Knapp*

Knapp'sack issued to him

Name not taken up in number rolls of regt.

Book mark:

+ added by LePhur for 94th

Holbrook

NO. 304

1283
Thompson, Levi
Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669913	26
2	5670095	27
3	5678570	28
4	5678663	29
5	5678749	30
6	5678839	31
7	5678907	32
8	5678986	33
9	5679032	34
10	5679094	35
11	5670688	36
12	5679217	37
13	908288	38
14	32946325	39
15	R.I. 512,554	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.I. 512,554

See also

R. & P. 572554.

S. 1677806 PO M & M.

S-1784223- And W.D.

S 1958802 And W.D.

S-2069437 P.O. aff

S. 2816736 And W.D.

Q Mrs Hdetone 2/26/32

Call for Robert Lee Turner

Pens # 1,111,794.

S.S., VA. 9/13/32 - "

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson

....., Co. *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep. 19*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. Wright*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for August*
Kettnerhut 2 Ward 30 Dist 2
C. Dist. Mo. Was in battle
of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16 1864
Deserted at Huntsville Ala.
while on duty with Camp Guard
November 19 1865 taking
his gun with him.

E. Shannon

(3839)

Copyist.

7. 18 U.S.C.T.

Devi Thompson

Appears with rank of *Out.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born *Wicksburg Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment. Substitute for August*

Letterhead of 2d Ward St. Louis, 3d Sub Dist.

2d Dist. Mo. for 18th U.S. Col'd Inf. (over)

Book mark: *R.D. 512,554.*

W. H. Stearns

(339) Copyist

JAN. 26

5669913

1891 *

(not entitled to Bounty)

T 1 / 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Thompson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born *Vicksburg Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *dis. Mo.*

Where credited *St. Louis 2nd ward 3rd sub. dist. 1st cong.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Aug.*

Wetterhert E. & L. to D.

Book mark:

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson
Prov. Co. *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Substitute assigned to*

Co per Reg'tl S.C. No 87. dated

Sept 29. 864. Berlin Bks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Wiley

(3586)

Copyist.

J. | **18** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Thompson
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley
 Copyist.

J. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Wiley

 (858) Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson
Oris, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

S. P. York Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(353)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson
Oris, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Huntsville
Ala Nov 19" 1865 while on duty
with camp guard taking his
gun with him Stole \$ 11.94
for 1 S.R. Musket

Book mark:

(858)

S O York

Copyist.

218 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson
 Pri, Co. K. '8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Huntsville Ala, Dec 4*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 19*, 1865.

Where *Huntsville Ala.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Was in the Battle of
 Nashville Tenn Dec. 15th
 1864 Deserted while
 on duty with camp
 Guard taking his gun
 with him.*

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. E. Mower
 Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S. I.

Levi Thompson
Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville Ala., Dec 8, 1865.

Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black; eyes brown; hair black

Where born Mississippi, Vicksburg

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted Substitute

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When Nov 19, 1865.

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Remarks: While on duty with
camp guard taking his gun
with him was in Battle
of Nashville Dec. 15th & 16th 1864.

Book mark: _____

Thompson

J | *18*

U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson

Priv, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Huntsville Ala, *Feb 21*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Huntsville Ala*

Nov 19" 1865-

Book mark :

(361)

D. O. York

Copyist.

T. 18 USEC

Levi Thompson

, Co K, 18 Reg't USEC Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 512554

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 1, 1898.

The charge of desertion
of November 19, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date Nov. 19, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Aug 1, 1898.

Bjw

Thompson, Levi
 _____, Co. *K, 18* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levi Thompson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 25 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

E. J. Rivers Levi Thompson
marks

for 3 years 7/164
made at St. Louis

No. _____

Levi Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Augustus Reddick

On the 25 day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

E. J. Rivers

Levi Thompson

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence of Levi Thompson

St Louis Mo

Levi Thompson

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Levi Thompson (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Neddertight Esq., of St Louis 2nd Dist 2 Dist Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of September, 1864

and having thus agreed with said August Neddertight I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of September

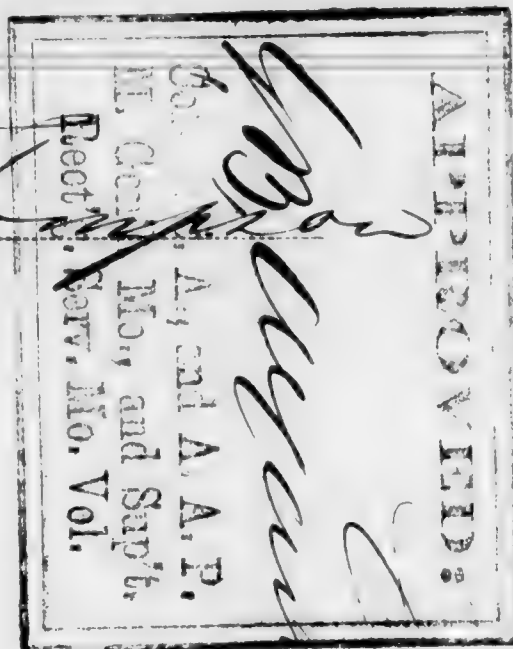
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis 2nd Dist this 20 day of September, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright
Provost Marshal
2nd Dist

Levi Thompson
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Neddertight enrolled Missouri drafted in 2nd Dist 2 Dist under act March 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

Henry C. Wright
Provost Marshal

L. D. Moran
Commissioner of Board

Mr. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist of Missouri

Enrolled into the service of the U.S.A. & St Louis 2nd Dist 2 Dist Missouri 20 Sept 1864

1204

Thompson, McNeil

Co. I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 7 2 1	26
2	5 6 6 9 6 9 0	27
3	5 6 7 7 9 9 5	28
4	5 6 7 8 0 9 5	29
5	5 6 7 8 1 7 3	30
6	5 6 7 8 2 4 5	31
7	5 6 7 8 3 1 8	32
8	5 6 7 8 3 8 6	33
9	5 6 7 8 4 8 6	34
10	5 6 7 0 4 7 1	35
11	5 0 8 2 7 8 0	36
12	3 2 9 4 6 2 8 9	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Round. D.O. 1432554. 5.1.20. 20.
Cert. in hand. 6.24.20. ~~EP~~
P.O. hand. D.O. 1432554. 7.9.20. ~~EP~~

1/11

Mc | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Thompson McNeil

Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1864.

Where Burlington Iowa

By whom Con Dist Iowa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Clothing account

\$29.20 as shown by de-

scriptive list Benton

Barracks Jan'y 1865. Mus-

tered out and discharged

by reason of expiration of

term of service Nov. 11, 1865

Due the U.S. for Clothing

Overdrawn \$8.55. Stop Over

W. M. Balkoun

MAY. 12

9082780

1891

one Springfield Rifle
musket & accoutrements
\$6.00 as per G.O. 10/
War Dept 1865. Retained
without charge one knap-
sack one haversack one
canteen as per G.O.
no 114 War Dept June 15 1865
Post Office address
Kessayne Van Buren
Co Iowa.

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thompson, M. M.

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Savannah Ga Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Burlington Iowa*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Burlington Iowa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for Robert*

Hannaack - 1 canteen, Hannaack

1 Knapsack

Book mark;

Stebbins

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thompson M:neil

Appears with rank of *1 Pn* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Savannah Ga Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Burlington Iowa*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Burlington Iowa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for Robert Hannah*

1 caulked - 1 harness - 1 knapsack

Not taken up on muster rolls of

Regt.

Book mark:

Falbrook

Mc 1 18 1 U.S. I.

Thompson Mc Neil

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col Inf. Roll dated

Oenton Barracks, Mo, Jan 19, 1865

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 6, 1864

Where enlisted Burlington, Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 6, 1864

Where mustered in Burlington, Iowa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Robert Hannah

Filed with McNeil Thompson

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thernton

T

18

U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson

priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. per
Regtl S.O. No 13. Feb 19/65
Capt. Melington. Sick at Bridge
port Ala since Feb. 27. 1865*

Book mark:

Delah

TR

18

U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson

priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McNeil & apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

T

18

U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson

priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

T

18

U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
(358) Copyist.

5

18

U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson
 Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala, Nov 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....8 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: P.O. address Keosauque

Van Buren Co. Iowa.

Stop for Springfield rifle
 & accoutrements \$6.00 as per

G.O. 107. W.D. 65. Retained in the

Charge 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack
 our

Book mark:

(348)

E. P. Masi

Comptroller

JAN. 26

5670471

1891

and one canteen for S. O.
114. H. D. June 18. '65.

M. O. by reason of expiration
of term of service.

F 18 U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson
 Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by
 Capt Barret Nov. 11, '65
 by reason of expiration of
 term of service.*

*Stop for gun & accou-
 trements \$6.00 Retained
 Knapsack, Haversack, Can-
 teen.*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

McNeil Thompson
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
term of service Nov. 11,
1865.

Book mark : _____

C. E. McLaughlin
 (361) Copyist.

Thompson Mc Neal

_____, Co. _____, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

Alfred Thompson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for *one Year* Do Declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *Quincy Iowa*
the *15th* day of *September* 1864
Wm Neal Thompson

WITNESS
Alfred Thompson

1864
one Year 102

No. *2*

Wm Neal Thompson (bold)
Enlisted at *Quincy Iowa*
15th day of
As Substitute for

Robert A. Hauser
On the *5th* day of *Nov*, 1864

By *Wm Neal Thompson*
Johnson
J. Wm. Chapin

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Iowa.

Wm Neal Thompson

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLLSTMENT.

STATE OF *Iowa* TOWN OF *Des Moines*
Van Buren County
 I, *Michael Thompson* born in the State
 of *Mississippi* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Sayum* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Robert A. Hanna Esq., of *Des Moines* *Van*
Buren Co 1st Cnyl Dist Iowa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *Fifth* day of *November* 1864
 and having thus agreed with said *Robert A. Hanna* I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fifth* day of *November*
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of *One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to ac-
 cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers.
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States**
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
 opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
 United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, a
 this *Sixth* day of *November* 1864
 BEFORE

J. M. Shaffer
Notary Public
Michael Thompson
M. Neal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert A. Hanna*

Jan Dras Iowa, drafted in *Des Moines 1st Van Buren Co*
 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*
 inches high.

N. M. Muttage
 Provost Marshal.

Johnson Pierson
 Commissioner of Board.
J. M. Shaffer
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st, Dist. of Iowa.

1285
Thompson, William
 Co *C*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669787	26
2	5669818	27
3	5674826	28
4	5675455	29
5	8082318	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes brown ; hair brown

Where born Liverpool England

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom D. Johnson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for 2 Dom

1st Reg't East

Birmingham Alabama

22 Dist Penn. Promoted

Sergeant Sept 8. 1864.

Deserted Sept 12, 1864

at Benton Barracks

Mo

Dead

7. 18

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *79* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*St. Louis Mo. August 20, 1864.*Where born *Liverpool England*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*Complexion *ropey*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *Aug. 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*Remarks: *Enlistment Substitute**for Dominick Thomson of East**Wilmington Delaware, Co. 100*

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5669787

1891

22 d. Dist. Pa. Court
admitted to Society

7. 18

U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

Appears with rank of *Privé* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *70* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo August 23 1864.

Where born *Bristol England*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug 20* 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 20* 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *E. B. Quincy Co Pa*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Sub for W. Thompson*

Book mark:

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson
Sergeant, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 20, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: substitute for D Johnson
22nd D E. B. Clegg Co was
promoted to Serg-Sept 13-1864 & over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

E B Surgen

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5674826

1891

8 deserted from Bentons
Baracko and left 15. 1894

18

U.S.C.T.

Wm Thompson
Sgt, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lumbville Ala *Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 13th*
1864 at Benton Ark
Mo.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. Schindler

Copyist.

1286
Thompson, Willis

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669155	26
2	5674807	27
3	5674910	28
4	5675001	29
5	5675094	30
6	5675166	31
7	5675239	32
8	5675297	33
9	5675350	34
10	5675406	35
11	9487217	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

Willie Thompson

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Randolph Co. Missouri

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 14

, 186*4*.

Where

Macon City Mo

By whom

G. Mayhall

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Credited to Penick

Randolph 1st Enrolment

Dis M

Dea Drue

(383g)

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born *Randolph Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Macon City Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Benick Randolph & Enroll Dir*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reservist & entitled to*

County

Book mark:

J. W. Seagrist

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.
Willie Thompson
Bar, Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where *Macomb Mo*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where *Benken Bar*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent at Benken Baracko*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L B Sayre
 (3586) Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson
Ans, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has lent 1 G.B. & plate 1 G.B.B*
& plate 1 M.B. & plate one Bayonet
B.4.44

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

(358)

Copyist

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson
Pw, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8th*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Stopped for ordnance**at 5:45*

Book mark:

(358)

L B Snyder

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.
Willis Thompson
Me, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me & wife, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ship ord appendages
85.45-

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Willie Thompson
Me, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop In ord*
appendage 5.45

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sayer
 Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson

Prst, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schady

Copyist

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Willie Thompson
Pvt Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Schrey
(358) Copyist

J 18 U.S.C.T.
Willis Thompson
Pat, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. Schindler* Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson

Pot. Co. E

, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 600

Bounty paid \$ 1000; due \$ 1000

Remarks:

Due R. M. Elliott
 Author 18 U.S. Col'd 10.00
 Retains musket & acc
 per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 65
 \$6.00

Book mark:

318.878

(361)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

Thompson, Willis

Pri, Co. *D*, **18** **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Have claims 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ENDORSEMENT.No. *778*

APPLICATION OF

*W. W. Thompson**Randolph County Mo*

for compensation for service of

slave *Willis Thompson*enlisted *Aug 14* 1864,in *D* Co. *18* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Dec 31st* 1866,

Compensation awarded,

1866,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

*Randolph P. O**Randolph County**Halls River Mo**2**Huntville Mo*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 11* 1867.Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of*Missouri*with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service.*of Willis Thompson in Co. D*
18th M. S. C. T. on file in this office.
*5978**W.B.*
*H.B. V.**A. F. Thompson**Asst. Capt. Genl*dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To _____

WARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of _____

_____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of

a slave _____ and mustered

_____ day of _____ 1866,

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

President of the Board._____
Member of the Board.*Richardson*
Member of the Board.Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

No.

APPLICATION OF

W. W. Thompson

Randolph County Mo
for compensation for service of
slave Willis Thompson
enlisted Aug 14 1864,
in 20 Co. 18 Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Dec 21 1866,

Compensation awarded,

186.

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Randolph P. O.

Reverend John Conz

Holl & Rud. *MS*

Huntville

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

*Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, W. W. Thompson, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Remick County of Randolph State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Willis Thompson enlisted Aug 14th
 1864, at Macon Mo by Leffie A. Mayhew & P. W.
 in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application. I never received any certificate of enlistment
or descriptive list

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
 ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 19th 1866.

W. W. Thompson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. W. Thompson the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to _____ of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
 counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor
 accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
 whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
 tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
 enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
 defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

W. W. Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Remick
 this 19th day of Dec 1866.

W. O. Russell
Notary Public

And if of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in _____ name, place and stead, for _____ and in _____ name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto _____ said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as _____ might or could do were _____ personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all _____ said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by _____ without the consent of _____ Attorney herein appointed.

(5) _____

STATE OF Missouri } ss.
County of Randolph

On this 19th day of Dec 1866 personally appeared before me G. D. Powell a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid W. W. Thompson the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named H. L. Combs and Thos P Brewer and Levi Turner

made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.



Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(6) G. D. Powell
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

Walter B. Beck
Thos P Brewer
JOHN B. GIBBY,
ST. LOUIS,
Attorney for Claimant.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

No. 918
Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power
of Attorney, in the Application of
W. W. Thompson

[FORM B.]

W H Thompson claimant for
 compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for W H Thompson
Thompson a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United
 States upon the fourteenth day of August 1864 having been duly sworn
 declares that at the date of the enlistment of said W H Thompson
 as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said
W H Thompson and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

viz:
That the above named, W H Thompson was
Born his and was raised by him (W H)
was in his possession up to the time
of his enlistment as a slave for life

(2)

W H Thompson
Levi Turner and Thos P Brewer
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with
W H Thompson the claimant for compensation for his
 slave W H Thompson under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and
 July 28, 1866, and know that said W H Thompson at the date of his enlist-
ment into the military service of the United States, and for several years
 previous thereto was the slave of said W H Thompson
 They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

Levi Turner
W H Thompson
W H Thompson and Thos P Brewer
 having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Kenick
 county of Randolph State of Missouri and Kenick county of
Randolph State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with
W H Thompson
 claimant for compensation for his slave W H Thompson under
 the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has
 firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
 defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable
 practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a
 like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said
 claim.

(4)

W H Thompson
Thos P Brewer
 And the said
 claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath
 and doth employ and constitute as Attorney, JOHN B. GRAY, of Saint Louis, Missouri,
 to prosecute claim for compensation which may be awarded to as owner of said slave, by the
 Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

1287

Thornton Edward
Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 688 54	26
2	56 70 875	27
3	56 70 965	28
4	56 71 053	29
5	56 71 146	30
6	56 71 265	31
7	56 71 357	32
8	56 71 462	33
9	56 71 543	34
10	56 71 629	35
11	56 71 713	36
12	56 71 793	37
13	56 71 869	38
14	56 71 951	39
15	908 1927	40
16	908 1787	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4A

A. 2239964 Bmim

D-3120040- P.O. Rd

11/11/1911

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Thornton
 _____, Co. *A, 18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Newton Co. Mo*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.
 Where *Trading Post*
 By whom *Lt. Anderson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mouton

Det, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Trading Post*

By whom *Lt. J. K. Newcomb*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Moutague

(383g)

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyanadette Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born

Missouri

Age

18

y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec. 12, 1863.

Where enlisted

Trading Post Kan.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

black

; hair

crisp

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Wyanadette Kan.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Lay Fayette Co. Mo. & Cong. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

I | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Thornton
Plk, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist*, *Feb* *29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec*, *12*, 186*3*.

Where *Trading Post Kans.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan* *27*, 186*4*.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of*
enlistment,


* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(358b)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Plt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Co., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Chiles

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Plt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton
Plt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Plt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

I | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Thornton

Pt., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Pt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rb Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest and
confinement in Regt
guard house. Charges
preferred.

Book mark:

R. H. Jones.

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Manucript and
confession in Regt.
Guard House under
sentence of Field officers
Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornlin
Cpt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Thornton
Pt, *Co D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *38*^{*53*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Retains musty &*
acc'ts per G.O. 19, U.S.
65 \$4.00

Book mark: *V123 P28.71*

(361)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

Thornton Edward

P, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Thornton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 17 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trading Post Kansas
The 12 day of Dec Edward Thornton

Witness:

L. Martin

Edward Thornton
mark

No. _____

Edward Thornton Enlist
Volunteered at Trading Post Kansas
Decm (12) 1863
By David A. H. Anderson
10th Regiment of Kans. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Thornton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *17* years and *10* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Trading Post Kans*
The *12* day of *Dec*

Witness:

L. Martin

Edward Thornton
mnk

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

No. _____
Edward Thornton
Volunteered at *Trading Post Kans*
Dec 12 1863
By *A. H. Nelson*
1st Regiment of *Kansas Cavalry*

18
23



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

I, *Edward Thornton*

born in

in the State of *Mo*

aged *17*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *12th*

day of *Dec*

186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Thornton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Trading Post Kans*

this *12*

day of *Dec*

186*3*

BEFORE *J. H. Hudson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. F. Winans, M.D. Surg. Gen. U.S. Army
in Ch. H. pt. Trading Post Kans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Edward Thornton*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. H. Hudson *Deut*
10 Regiment of *Kans* Volunteers.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2nd U.S. Colored Regt

Head Qrs F. D. C. Co 18th U. S. Col. Inftry
Chattanooga Tenn August 24th 1865

Court convened at eight o'clock A.M. for the trial
of Private Edward Thornton, Company A 18th U. S. Colored Infantry
who was arraigned and tried on the following charges and speci-
fications:

Charge 1st; Larceny

Specification 1st; In this, that he, Private Edward
Thornton Company A 18th U. S. Colored Infantry, did felon-
iously take, steal, and carry away from a rail road car
near the Chattanooga and Nashville rail road Depot
a quantity of pork, property not belonging to himself
and supposed to be the property of the United States
with the intent to appropriate the same to his own
use. This at Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the first
day of June 1865.

Specification 2nd; In this, that he, Private Edward
Thornton Co A 18th U. S. Colored Infantry, did feloniously
take, steal, and carry away with intent to appropriate
to his own use, four yards more or less of culis prop-
erty not belonging to himself. This at Chattanooga
Tenn on or about the first day of June 1865.

Specification 3rd; In this, that he, Private Edward
Thornton Company A 18th U. S. Colored Infantry did
feloniously take, steal, and carry away with intent to ap-
propriate to his own use, two white cloaking coffee
cups. This at Chattanooga Tenn on or about the first
day of June 1865.

Specification 7th; In this that the Private Edward Thornton Company 4th 18th U.S. Colored Infantry, did feloniously take, steal and carry away with intent to appropriate to his own use one pair of Drums, the property of a Soldier of the United States Army. This on picket-post near Memphis near Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the first day of May 1865.

Daniel M Martin 1st Lieut
Co 4th 18th U.S. C.I.

Witnesses
Lieut R. M. Martin.
Sergeant Richard Bruner
Corporal Benjamin Martin
Private Milton Lee
" Henry Hill
" George Brown

15th U.S. Colored Infantry

The Charge and Specifications having been read to the prisoner he pleaded as follows: -

To the First Specification;	Guilty.
To the Second Specification;	Guilty.
To the Third Specification;	Guilty.
To the Fourth Specification;	Guilty.
To the Charge;	Guilty.

and the court does therefore sentence him Private Edward Thornton Company 4th 18th U.S. Colored Infantry to thirty days hard labor and confinement in charge of the Regimental Guard

L. D. Joy
Major & J. C. 11th
18th U.S. Colored Infantry

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C. I.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 24/65

Report of proceedings in the case of Private
Edward Thanton 18th U.S.C. I.

L. D. Joy.
Fuller & F. O. C. M.
18th U.S.C. I.

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C. I.
Chatt. Tenn. Aug 25/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. J. Sears
Maj 18th U.S.C. I.

Comd'g Regt

18th U.S.C. I. 1865

Head Quarters 2nd Supt. Brig. D.E.T.
Chattanooga Aug 25/65

Respectfully returned
Approved

By Command of
Col. Johnson.

J. E. Chiland
Capt. 18th U.S.C. I.

2nd B. D. E. I. Aug 25/65

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C. I.

Chattanooga Aug 26/65

Sentences to be carried
into effect under direction
of the Officer of the day

By order of J. J. Sears

Camp 18th U.S.C.I.
Chattanooga Tenn
June 16th 1865

Martin D M
1st Lt 18th U.S.C. Inftry
Prefers Charges & Specifications
against Private
Edward Thornton Co "C"
18th U.S. Inftry

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C.I.
Chatt Tenn July 2nd 1865
Respectfully forwarded
J. J. Sears
Lieut

Ad. 2nd 1st Col. Brig Ab
Chattanooga Tenn July 2nd 1865

Respectfully returned
The 2nd Charge is not admissible
being so indefinite.
This is a proper case for
Field Officers Court.

By order of
Karl O. Morgan

Co
1011

captain

1st Lt Co "C" 18th U.S.C.I.
Chattanooga Tenn
Aug 16th 1865

Respectfully re forwarded
D. M. Martin
1st Lt 18th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters 18th U.S.C.I.
Chatt Tenn Aug 16th 1865

Respectfully referred
to Major I. D. Joy
I. O. C. M. for trial

J. J. Sears
Lieut 18th U.S.C.I.
Comd Regt

Edward Thornton

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Edward Thornton Company A. 18th
U. S. Colored Infantry

Charge 1st! Larceny!

Specification 1st! In this that he Private
Edward Thornton Company A. 18th U. S.
Colored Infantry, did feloniously take
steal and carry away from a rail-road
car near the Chattanooga and Nashville
rail road Depot, a quantity of Pork
property not belonging to himself and
supposed to be the property of the U. S. with
the intent to appropriate the same to his own
use. This at Chattanooga Tenn on or about
the first day of June 1865

Specification 2nd! In this that he Private
Edward Thornton Co A. 18th U. S. Colored
Infantry did feloniously take steal and carry
away with intent to appropriate to his own
use four yards (more or less) of Calico
property not belonging to himself. This at
Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the first day
of June 1865.

Specification 3rd! In this that he Private
Edward Thornton Company A. 18th U. S. Colored
Infantry, did feloniously take steal and carry
away with intent to appropriate to his own
use two white Crockery coffee cups. This
at Chattanooga Tenn on or about the first
day of June 1865.

Specification 4th! In this that he Private
Edward Thornton Company A. 18th U. S.

Colored Infantry did feloniously take
steal and carry away with intent to
appropriate to his own use one pair of
drawers the property of a Soldier in the
U. S. Army. This on picket post at
near Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the
first day of May 1865

~~Charge 1st! Utter worthlessness as a Soldier.
Specification: In this that he Private
Edward Thornton Company "A" 18th U. S. Colored
Infantry has been and now is a filthy
lying swearing abusive refractory lazy
wretch after he has been instructed, reprimanded
and punished repeatedly. This ever since he
was enlisted as a Soldier.~~

Witnesses

Lieut D. M. Martin 18th U. S. C. I. Co "A" 18th U. S. C. I.
Sergt Richard Bruner Co "A" 18th U. S. C. I.
Corpl Benjamin Martin " " " "
Private Milton Lee " " " "

Thomson Edward;
Co. A 18 U. S. I.

His. of His. commands.

NARA 411

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 8, 1878

Mr. Kellenbrosch

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

Edward Thornton Pt. Co. A,
18th Reg't U. S. C. Cause of arrest, copy of trial re-
"In arrest & conf. in Regt. Guard House. Charges
preferred" Mr. Kells July Augt. 1865 & May & June
1865 - Present for duty Mr. Kell Sept & Oct 1865

Tried by Field Officers O. Bell, in July or Augt. 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

W. H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 12, 1878.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

Edward Thornton, Co. A,
18th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Tried by F. O. O. Martial Aug. 24/65. Charge,
Larceny. Finding Guilty. Sentence - To thirty
days hard labor and conf. in charge of the
Regt. Guard. Approved.

G.B.

1200

Thornton Frank M.
Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Captain Captain
 CARD NUMBERS.

5668761	26
2 5672102	27
3 5672209	28
4 5672308	29
5 5672404	30
6 5672509	31
7 5672622	32
8 5672696	33
9 5672769	34
10 5672841	35
11 9429308	36
12 43224986	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also *Co. L. 6 Muni. Vols.*

R-D 488041
 D. 1493587 And. W.D.
 RHP 530643
 S-2138114 P.O. m m

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

F. M. Thornton

Capt., Co. *13*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt. Co. "13"*

Date of appointment *Aug. 9* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered in Sept. 19,*
64. Was in action at Birch
Creek and Wood Lake, Minn.
1862. Big Hills, Dead Buf-
falo Lake and Stone Lake
Dacotah 1863.

PT 18. U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton.

Capt, Co. B, 18. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 19, 1864.

Where Penton Barracks, Mo.

Period Three years of the President.

Remarks: Discharged as Sergeant
Comp. 2. 6th Infantry Minn. Vols
by S. O. # 258 - Head Qrs. Dept
of Mo. Dated Sept. 17. '64 and
mustered in as Capt. Co. B. 18th
U. S. Col'd Infy. by virtue of an
order

Book mark:

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5668761

1891

668761

1891

appointment from the
President of the United
States, dated: Adjutant
Gen's Office, Natchez, Miss.
August 30th 1864, signed
G. Thomas, Adj't Genl.
to fill an original
vacancy.

Mustering in to take
place this date.

NARR 417
T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged as
Sergt I. Co. 6th Inftry.
Minnesota Vols by S. O.
No. 258. Hd Qrs Dept
Mo. dated Sept 17th
1864, and mustered in
as Capt Co. B. 18th U.S.
Col'd Inftry by virtue of
an appointment from
the President of the

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

JAN. 26

5672152

1891

Remarks:

U.S. dated Adj't Genl
office Natches Miss.

Aug. 30th /64 signed
L. Thomas Adj't Genl. to
fill an original vacancy
Mustering to take effect
this date.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Nov. 8th 1864. Reported absent sick by letter from Minneapolis Minn. letter received Dec 16th*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commanding Co.*
from Feb. 1. 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton

Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co.

since Feb. 1, 1865

Stop for 30 Rations drawn
in April 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Commanding Co**from Feb. 1. 1865*
Stop for 30 Rations
in April & 82 in May
& June 1865
Book mark: *1865*

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Frank McThornton
 Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Entitled to Ten dollars
 per month for May & June
 1865 having been paid
 "without Command"*

*Stop for 82 rations
 in May & June 1865 &
 41 in July 1865 Total
 123 Rations*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to Ten*
dollars per month for
May & June 1865 having
been paid "without Command".

Stop for 82 Rations
in May & June 1865 and 41
in July 1865. Total 123
Rations

Book mark:

(858)

M. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to 10 per cent*
for command in Sept. & Oct.
1865.

Stopped for rations drawn
from Capt Toll's & Chattanooga
Quar #6.26

Absent in pursuit
of deserters per S.O. No. 67 Head
Qrs West Huntsville Ala.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Camdenville, Va., Feb. 21, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date

Feb. 21, 186*6.*

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Originally enrolled*

as private 6th Minn Vol Infy
Aug. 18th 1862 at Fort Snelling
Minnesota.

Appointed Captain U.S.C.
Aug. 30th 1864. Has received

Book mark:

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5672841

1891 *

No allowance to original
place of enrollment.

Entitled to Two dollars
per month for "Command"
for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1865
also to Three months extra
pay proper per G.O. 45
N.D. 1865.

Stop for rations drawn
from Cap. Toll Co. \$46.26

57 | 18 | 12th S.C.T.

Frank M. Thornton
Capt. 18 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for gallant and
meritorious services
during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

A. D. Moser

(400)

Copyist.

Thornton, Frank M.

Capt. Co., 72 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thornton Frank M.
Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 15 ^{Total} PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



I..... having been appointed
a in the Military
Service of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne
arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given
no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto;
that I have neither sought, nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office
whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that
I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or con-
stitution, within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or
affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitu-
tion of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office
on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, }
AT..... }
THIS..... DAY OF..... 1864. }

Frank M. Thornton
Capt 72 U.S.C.T.

18. U.S.C.T.

Co 2

Captain Frank M. Thornton
72nd Regiment United States Colored *Infantry*

SIR:

You are hereby informed that the President of the United States has appointed you *Captain* in the *Seventy second* Regiment United States Colored *Infantry* in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the *twenty-ninth* day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to the War Department, through the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D. C., your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant General of the Army the OATH herewith enclosed, properly filled up SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept, you will at once report, in person, for orders, to *Major*
General S. G. Burbridge, Lexington, Ky.

Given under my hand at *Natchez, Miss., Aug. 30th, 1864,*
 by authority of instructions from the Secretary of War

L. Humes

Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 18th U.S. Col
Benton Barracks Mo
Sept 26th 1864

Capt R M Elliott,

Sir. I beg
leave to call your attention to the
case of Capt Horton. If the
request to muster him into Co 'B' can
be obtained today, in time to have
him mustered to day, it will be an act of
justice to him as he has been
waiting several days

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

L. D. Snoddy 1st Lt
in charge

Cairo, Ill., *Sept 15* 1864.**Order No.** *8438*Requisition of *Capt. Frank M. Thom-*
son 92nd U. S. C. Infy

From Cairo, Ill.,

To *St. Louis Mo.*Nature of Service *in report per S. C.**N^o 241. Hd. Qrs. Dist. Eastern Ark.**Adena Ark. Sept 12 1864**Col. Wm. Crook's Comd 9. Dist.*

Rec'd for Lewis & Clark
 W.D. Apr. 1864
 Near Franklin Mo.
 Nov. 1st 1864

1st Sub-District Nov. 4th 1864

1971
 Montgomery (Frank) W.
 Capt. Commanding.

"T"
 (R & W) #59 D. M.
 Requests "Leave of Absence".
 for twenty (20) days. has
 had none for over two yrs.

Rec'd 1st Sub-District Nov. 4th 1864

80

20



20 days
 S.O. #507. Rec. 1. Nov. 5. 1864

Rec'd for Lewis & Clark Nov. 4th 1864

8th Dist Post of Franklin
 Nov. 1. 1864.

Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded to Col. J. H. Baker
 Comdg. 1. sub. Dist. M^o.

By Order of
 Col. D. D. Gale
 Capt. & P. Adjt. Comdg. Post.

W.D. Apr 1st Sub-District
 St. Louis Nov. 4th 1864.

Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded to W.D. Apr. N. Mo.

J. H. Baker Col.
 1st Min. Inf. Comdg.

Head Quarters Saint Louis Dist.
 Saint Louis Mo. Nov. 4th 1864

Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded

Thomas Emig L
 Brig Genl

NARA 439

Head Quarters Det. 18th U. S. C. I.
Camp Merrimac near Franklin, Mo.
Oct-29. 1864

Col. Des Bois,
A. A. Genl.
Dept of Mo.
Sir;

I respectfully request
that leave of absence for twenty days be
granted me, to visit my home in
Minnesota.

I have not received any leave
of absence, or furlough for nearly two
years, during which time I have been
on duty with my Regt. and urgent
family business requires my immediate
presence at home

There is not the allowed percentage
of officers absent on leave

I have the honor,

To remain

Your Obt. Servt.

Frank W Thornton

Cap. Co "B" 18th U.S. Col. Inftry

Comdg Det.

P. 808. also G. Mor 2/4
Fort Snelling Minn. Nov. 28/64.

Dotts Thos. R. 1781
actg asst. Surg.

Certifies that he has carefully
examined Capt. Frank M.
Thornnton 18th U.S. Colored
Inf. and that he is unable
to travel and will not be
able for 30 days &c

J
D

W



Fort Snelling Minn. Nov. 28th 1864

Capt. Frank M. Thornton ^{Co. B.} of the 18th Regt. 26.
 S. Cal^d Infantry; having applied for a
 certificate on which to ground an application
 for leave of absence, I do hereby
 certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer - and find him laboring
 under Bilious Remittent Fever from
 which he has suffered for the last
 sixteen days, and that in consequence
 thereof he is, in my opinion unfit for
 duty, and not able to travel, I do
 further declare that he will not
 be able to resume his duties in a
 less period than thirty days

Jas R. Potts
 At: Sp. Surg. U. S. A.
 In Charge.

T. 34. 692AB. 1884.

Fort Snelling, Minn
November 28th 1864.

Frank M. Thornton
"Captain" 18th Regt. U. S. C. I.

Forwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 12th 1864.

Fort Snelling, Minn. Mar. 28th 1864

Capt. Frank M. Thornton^{Co. B.} of the 18th Regt.
 U. S. Col^d Infantry: having applied for
 a certificate on which to ground an
 application for leave of absence, I do hereby
 certify that I have carefully examined
 this officer and find him laboring
 under Bilious Remittent Fever from
 which he has suffered for the last
 sixteen days, and that in consequence
 thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for
 duty, and not able to travel. I do
 further declare that he will not be
 able to resume his duties in a less
 period than thirty days

Geo. R. Potts
 Atty. Ap. Surg. U. S. A.
 In charge,

T. 39. 67 L. A. B. 1864.

Fort Snelling, Minn.
December 19th 1864.

Frank M. Thornton.
Captain 18th U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Rec'd A. G. O. Jan 6th 1865.

Fort Snelling, Minn. December 19th 1864

Capt. Frank W. Thornton of Co "D" 18th Regt.
W. B. colored Infantry having applied
for a certificate on which to ground
an application for a leave of absence

I do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined this officer
and find him laboring under Bilious
Remittent Fever, from which he has
suffered for the last thirty-six days,
and that in consequence thereof, he is
in my opinion, unfit for duty and
not able to travel. I do further
declare that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period
than twenty days

Thos R. Potts

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
In Charge.

A. A. P. M. G. Office
Saint Paul, Minn.

January 6th 1865.

Col. John J. Overill
6th Reg. Minn. Vol. Infy.
Supt. Vol. Recr. Service and
A. A. P. M. G. Minn.

Special Order No. 1, ordering
Capt. Frank M. Thornton,
18th U. S. T. I. to report to Col.
Morgan, to conduct a detachment
of recruits. —

5
RECEIVED
JAN 10 1865
MINN. ARCHIVES

Received January 7th 1865.

Acty. Asst. Gen. Mac Lean
 Hd. Qrs ~~Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service~~

Saint Paul, Minn. January 6th 1865

Special Order }
 No. 1.

Captain Frank M. Thornton, Com'd.
 Co. "C" 18th U. S. Col'd. Infantry, having been
 home on sick leave, is hereby ordered to report
 to Col. Geo. A. Morgan for the purpose of
 conducting troops from the East Rendezvous
 at Fort Snelling, Minn. to their destinations
 as may be directed by Col. Morgan.
 This Order will not be understood as relieving
 Capt. Thornton from the obligation of
 reporting to his Regiment, as soon as
 practicable.

Jno D. Fowler
 Col. 6th Minn. Vols.
 A. A. P. M. S. Minn.

Head Qrs Detch. 18th U.S. C. Inf.
Lookout Mountain Tenn
Sept 3rd 1865

Thomson Frank M.
Capt 18th U.S. C. Inf.
Comdg Detch. 18th U.S. C. Inf.

Makes application for an
officer to take command of 2nd Vize
Capt Smith Detached to take charge
Post Mill Prison

116. Head Qrs 18th U.S. C. Inf.
Chatta Tenn Sept 3/65

Respectfully Referred to Comdg,
Officer of the Qrs. for instructions
My officers have been detached
until I have only four
officers for duty with six
companies which renders it
impossible for me to comply
with the request of Capt.
Thomson. My officers come on
duty every other day which
leaves the companies without
officers over one half the time

I am,
S. G. Comdg
Detch

Sept 3rd 1865

Recd B. C. P.

Head Qrs 2nd Brig. D.E.T.
Chatta Tenn Sept. 4-65.

Respectfully forwarded
to Head Qrs. D.E.T.
with the request that
Capt. J. Smith be relieved
and ordered to join his
Command.

L. Johnson, Col.
44th Regt. I.
Cav.

Head Qrs Detch. 18th U.S. C. Inf.
Lookout Mountain Tenn
Sept 3rd 1865

Thomson Frank M.
Capt. 18th U.S. C. I.
Comdg Detch. 18th U.S. C. I.

Makes application for an
officer to take command of Co. F. Vize
Capt Smith Detached to take charge
Post Mil Prison

No. 116. Head Qrs 18th U.S. C. Inf.
Chatta Tenn Sept 3/65

Respectfully referred to Comdg,
officer of the Detch. for instructions
My officers have been detached
until I have only four
officers for duty with six
companies which renders it
impossible for me to comply
with the request of Capt.
Thomson. My officers come on
duty every other day which
leaves the companies without
officers over one half the time

I am,
S. Col. Comdg
Detch.

Comdg Detch.
18th U.S. C. I.

Post Mil Prison

Ad. Gen. 2nd Brig. D.E.T.
Chatta. Tenn. Sept. 4. 65.

Respectfully forwarded
to Ad. Gen. D. E. T.
with the request that
Capt. S. Smith be relieved
and ordered to join his
unit.

L. Johnson, Col.
44th Regt. I.
Cav.

NARA 451

HEAD-QUARTERS

Detachment.

~~Co. B~~, 18th U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Lookout Mountain, Tenn. Sept 3 1865

Lieut Wm H Doolap

actg adjt. 18th U. S. C. I.

Lieut

I respectfully
call the attention of the Lieut. Col. Comdg
to the fact that the detailing of Capt.
Solomon Smith Comdg "F" Co. 18th U. S. C. I.
by order of Major Genl. Gillens, to take charge
of the Military Prison in Chattanooga Tenn.
leaves Co. "F" without a commissioned
officer; also that there is no officer
present in this detachment who is not
in command of a Co. except the adjt.
and his duties are arduous.

I respectfully
request that an officer be ordered to
report to take charge of "F" Co, or
that I receive instructions as to the
proper course to be followed in the
premises

I have the honor

To remain
Respectfully
Frank W. Thomson
Capt 18th W.D. Co
Comd'g Det

Office Supt. Ry. Indian
at Sandusky, Ind. or
Huntsville Ala Sep 22 65

Goodfellow, T.M.
Chaplain 101st U.S.C. Regt
Supt

Requests that Capt
J. M. Thornton, 18th U.S.C.
be detailed for duty in
Burma of R. F. & A. S.

Recd D. H. Sep 28 65

NARA 454

OFFICE SUPT. REFUGEES, FREEDMEN & ABANDONED LANDS,
SUB-DISTRICT HUNTSVILLE,

Huntsville, Ala., Sept 22nd 1865

Col

I have the honor to ask that
Capt Thornton - 18th U. S. C. S. be as-
signed for duty in the Bureau Refugees,
Immigrants & Abandoned Lands.

Very respectfully

Yours etc

Wm Lovefellow

Chap 101 U. S. C. S.

Supt R. F. T. C. S.

Sub Dist Huntsville

Col Johnson
Comd Dist
N. Ala.

Montsoill Dist of
Montsoill Ala Nov 8/65

Special Orders
No. 52

Leave of absence granted
for 15 days to Capt Thornton

Recd Nov. 8/1865

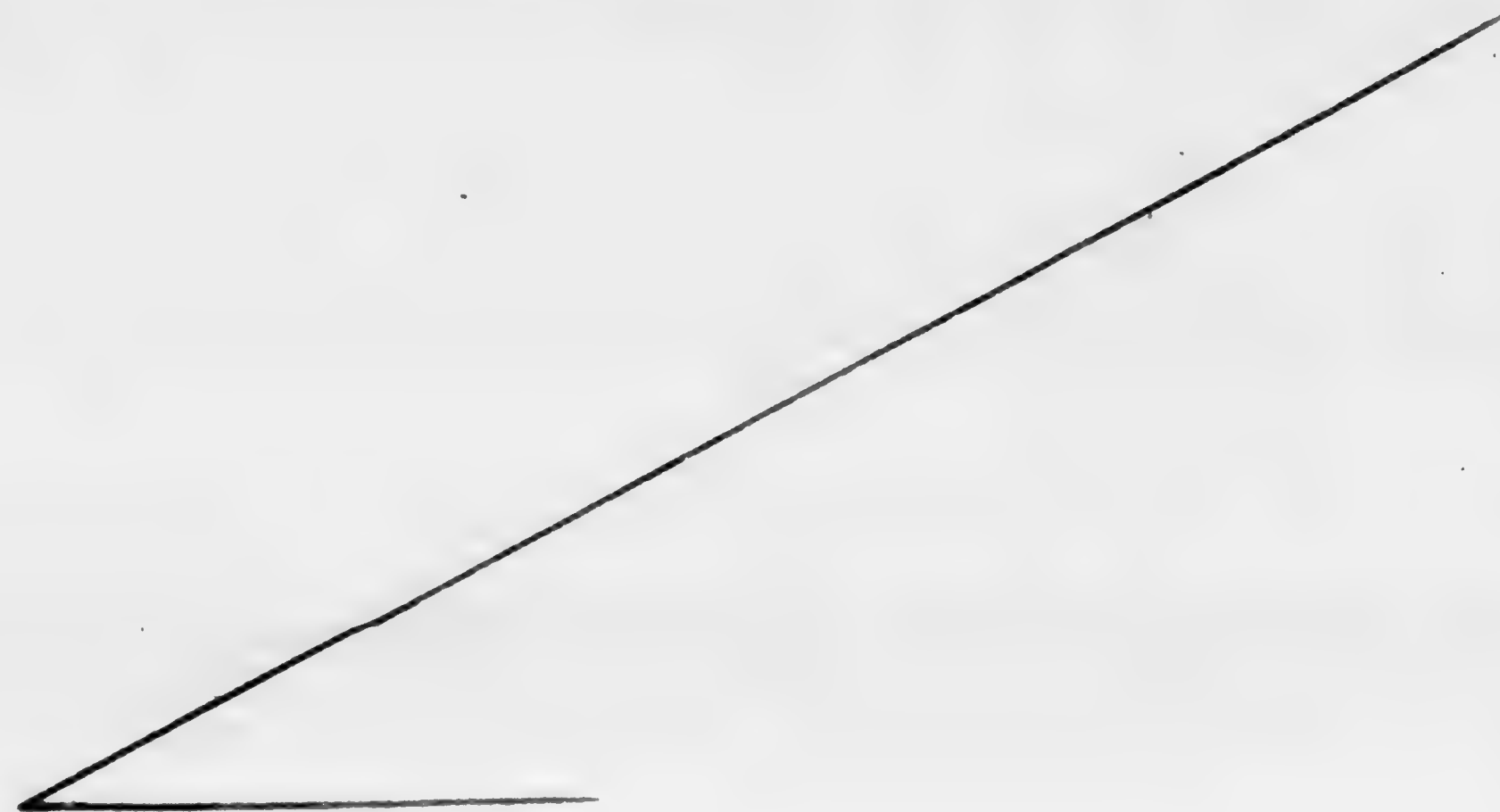
Head-Quarters District of *Huntsville*
~~Northern Alabama,~~
Huntsville Ala Nov 8th 1865.

Special
~~ORDERS,~~ }
 No... *52*

EXTRACT.

* * * * *
11, Leave of absence for five (5) days
 is granted

Capt. Frank W. Thornton
 18th U. S. C. Inf



* * * * *
 BY ORDER OF *Bvt. Maj. Gen. Grimes*
 Commanding District:

Geo. E. Chiland
 Captain, A. A. G.

C.O. 18th U. S. C. I.

Huntsville Dist of
Nov. 21/1865

Special Order
No 59 }

Orders Capt. J. M. Thornton
and one enlisted man to Chatta
to arrest deserter

Frank M. Thornton

Huntsville

Head-Quarters District of ~~North Alabama~~,
Huntsville Nov 29th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 57.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

Inf. Captain Frank M. Thornton, 18.26. I.C. Inf and one enlisted man, will at once proceed to Chattanooga Tenn., for the purpose of arresting deserters from that Regiment. The Quarter Masters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF

Wm. J. Garrison
A. A. G.

C.O. 18th U.S. Inf

H^d Qrs. Co "B" 18th U.S. C. Infly
Huntsville Ala. Jan 9th 1866

T 27

Thornton Frank W

Capt 18th U.S. C. Infly

T 20. 1866

I 1866 18th U.S. C. Infly 1866.
Requests that his commission
as Captain 18th U.S. C. I. be
forwarded to him, as he is
now serving under a letter
of appointment.

H^d Qrs 18th U.S. C. Infly
Huntsville Ala Jan 10th 1866

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. Sears
J. P. Co. Comdr

Recd ayo Feb. 3^d 1866

Hd. Qrs. District of Huntsville
Huntsville Ala. Jan. 11th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

R. H. Morrison

Brig. Maj. Genl.
T. 128. Sept 1866.
Head Quarters

Dept. of Alabama,
Mobile 17 Jan 66,
Respectfully for-
warded to Head
Quarters Mil. Div.
of the Tennessee.

M. Wilma
Aly.

in absence of the
Brigadier General.

Recd Sept 17 Jan 17. 1866.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn Jan 27th 1866
Respectfully Forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army. LK

Wm. Whipple

Brig. General, aaly.
In the absence of the Major
General Commanding.



NARA 460

HEAD-QUARTERS

Co. B, 18th U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Monteville, Ala. January 9th 1866.

To the Adjutant General U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

I respectfully
request that my Commission as Captain in
the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry be forwarded
to me.

I received a letter of appointment for the
above rank, dated Natchez, Miss. Aug 30th 1864., to rank
from Aug. 9th 1864, signed L Thomas Adjutant
General. I immediately accepted it and
have been serving in that capacity ever
since.

I much desire to procure my "parchment"
that I may have a lasting memento of my
service to my country.

I have the honor

To remain

Your obt. Serv.

Frank M. Thornton

Capt. 18th U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Frank M. Thornton
Capt. 18th U.S. C. Troops.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1911. This paper was originally a
part of a book of status of Recruitments for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Office Asst Comy of Musters
Saint Louis Mo, Mch 1-1866

Frank M. Thornton, late Captain Co B 18th
U. S. Colored Infy, in compliance with
Telegram from Thomas M. Vincent, (A. A.
General, dated War Dept, June 23^d 1865)
having made oath to that effect, I do
hereby certify, that he has rendered all
required returns to the proper Heads of
Departments, and that he is in no way
indebted to the United States, except
to the amount of Forty six & 26/100 (46²⁶/100)
dollars for rations drawn in kind.

Filed
Mustering
Missouri. in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Captain, 13th Eaqy Mo Vols,
Asst Comy of Musters.

State of Missouri }
 County of Saint Louis }

Be it remembered, that
 on this twenty eighth day of Febr'y, A.D.
 1866, personally appeared before me, the under-
 signed, a Notary Public in and for the Coun-
 ty aforesaid, Frank M Thornton, late
 Captain Co "B" 18 U. S. Colored Inf'ty, who
 being duly sworn according to law deposes
 and says: that he has rendered to the Heads
 of the respective Departments proper returns
 of all moneys and property belonging to the
 United States, that he ever became respon-
 sible or accountable for; also, that he is not
 indebted to, or in arrears with, that Govern-
 ment in any manner whatsoever, except to the
 amount of Forty six & $\frac{26}{100}$ (46 $\frac{26}{100}$) dollars
 for rations drawn in kind.

Frank M Thornton
 Late Captain 18th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty Co.
 Sworn to before me the day and year above
 written and subscribed in duplicate

Otto Becker
 Notary Public

1259
Horton Joseph

Co *D*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 2 6	26
2	5 6 7 5 8 8 6	27
3	5 6 7 3 9 8 6	28
4	5 6 7 4 0 8 9	29
5	5 6 7 4 1 9 5	30
6	5 6 7 4 2 9 4	31
7	5 6 7 4 3 7 9	32
8	5 6 7 4 4 1 0	33
9	5 6 7 4 4 9 1	34
10	5 6 7 4 5 5 9	35
11	5 6 7 4 6 2 7	36
12	9 0 8 2 2 3 2	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2018081 P.O. m m

Y. m m m

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton

....., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt J. A. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

Aug 22^d 1865 per I.O. No 15

26th Dec 1865 J. B. Chattanooga Tenn

J. D. Sears Lt Col Comd g Regt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. W. Throck

18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack, Mo Aug 18, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *June 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Parisville Lincoln Co Genl Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deasrick
(389) Copyist.

J 18 . U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton,
Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*.

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisiana Mt.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 13*, 186*4*

Where *Benton Bls Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *1000000*

(3586)

Jenkins

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton,
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton,
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins
Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton,
Prvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins
Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton,
Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. L. Ames

7 | 18. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug., 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Cor-
poral Aug. 22, 1865,
pr S.O. No. 65, Hd. Qrs.
18th U.S.C.I. Aug. 22, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Aug 22/65 per S. O. No.
75, Hd. Lrs 18th U.S.C.I.
Absent on furlough
since Oct 22/65 per
order of Major Gen Wood.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Trans-
portation on furlough
\$14.95
Sutler acct.: Decem-
ber, \$3.00

Book mark:

A. Le Ames

(358)

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thornton
 Corp., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 4 ¹³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Stop for Transportation
 on furlough \$14 ²⁵/₁₀₀.
 Ret. from enlistment to Aug.
 22, 1865, then promoted to
 Corporal per S.O. No. 75, Regt.
 Hd. Qrs. Enrolled subject to
 Book mark: A, 12, 52, Ms. (over)

(361)

A. L. Sines

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5674627

1891

*draft in 9th enrollment
Dist. state of Mo.*

Thornton, Joseph
Pr., Co. *D*, **18** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~7252~~
7252
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. ~~377~~
Joseph Thornton
Enlisted at Louisiana Mo.
13th June 1864.
By Wm A. Hark Captⁿ
Apt Provost Marshal.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Missouri

Town of

Louisiana

I,

Joseph Thornton

born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

31

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

13th

day of

June

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner

discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-

unteers. And I, Joseph Thornton

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED

STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey

the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Louisiana

this

13th

day of

June

1864

BEFORE

Maj. A. Hest Capt. &
Adj. Pn. Marshal

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

Joseph Thornton

Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the

service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have

been the slave of *Gen. Memmether* a citizen of *Lincoln* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Joseph Thornton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Virginia</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>13th June 64</i>	<i>Louisiana Mo</i>	<i>Capt- Jno. A. Hark</i>	<i>3 years</i>

REMARKS.

Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Jones

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana Mo
Date 13th June 1864.

Capt Jno. A. Hark

Apt. Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,
FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

186

We hereby Certify, that _____ of _____ County,
State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United
States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave
_____ and mustered at _____ on the _____
day of _____ 186____, by _____ in the
service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____,
the sum of _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject
to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member " "

Member " "

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

12552

No. 12552

APPLICATION OF

James P. Anderson

OF

St. Louis, Mo.

for compensation for services of slave.

Joseph Thompson, enlisted

June 13th 1864, in

Co. D., 1st Regt

Missouri State Colored Troops.

Received _____ 186____

Compensation awarded _____ 186____

Dollars.

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

St. Louis, Mo.

4

James P. Anderson

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 23 1867.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner for the State of

Missouri, with the informa-

tion that Joseph Thompson

was enlisted at Louisiana, Mo.

June 13 1864 and was

mustered in as Private in Co. D.

1st Regt Missouri June 13, 1864.

St. Louis, Mo.

Asst. Adj't General.

13413.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. _____

I, Jane W. Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of near Clarksville
 County of Pike State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section
 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Joseph
Thornton enlisted June 13th 1864, at Louisiana Mo.
 by Capt. John A. Black and and in the Eighteenth Regiment, United
 States colored troops, Company D, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accom-
 pany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
 accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with
 requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Clarksville Mo.
December 13 1866.

Jane W. Anderson

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jane W. Anderson the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged
 in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States,
 are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that
 I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encour-
 agement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection,
 rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or
 pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection,
 rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further
 swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and
 defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.
 So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 13th
 day of December, A. D. 1866.

J. A. Mannix, Noty Publ.

Jane W. Anderson



I have this day sold to Jane W Anderson a Negro Man
Joseph Thouton for the sum of Six Hundred Dollars
January the 1st 1861
Pike Co Mo George D Merrieth

1252

State of Missouri, }
County of *Pike* } SS.

ON THIS *thirteenth* day of *December*
186*6* personally appeared before me, the undersigned *a Notary Public*
in and for the county and State aforesaid, the above named *Jane W Anderson,*
Alfred Beall, H J Meriwether and Jas D Davis

and being first duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true.
And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
seal of office at *Clarksville, Mo*
this *13th* day of *December*
A. D., 186*6*.

J A Mann, Noty Publ.



Jane W Anderson
1252

PROOF

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty.

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with the obtaining of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.
If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

State of Missouri, }
County of Pike } SS.

ON THIS thirteenth day of December
A. D., 1866 personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public
in and for the County and State aforesaid, Jane W. Anderson
to me well known, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one Joseph Thornton
for whom said Jane W. Anderson
claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, was, at the date of
the Enlistment of said Joseph Thornton
into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant
obtained her title to him in the following manner, (1)
By purchase of Geo D Meriwether on the 1st
day of January AD 1861

Jane W. Anderson
(Signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared Alfred Beale
and H J Meriwether whom I certify to be credible persons and
who are citizens and bona fide residents of Pike County, State of Missouri
and who, having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are
personally acquainted with Jane W. Anderson, the claimant for
compensation for one Joseph Thornton under the Acts of Congress, approved February
24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Joseph Thornton
at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for
two years previous thereto was the slave of and owned by said
Jane W. Anderson and they further swear that they have no
interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

Alfred Beale
H J Meriwether
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

At the same time and place personally appeared Alfred Beale
and Jas D Davis whom I certify to be credible persons and who
are citizens and bona fide residents of Pike county, State of Missouri
and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with
Jane W. Anderson the claimant for compensation for one
Joseph Thornton under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866,
and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance
to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called
confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability and
opportunity, and affiants also swear that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the
Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of
this claim.

Alfred Beale
Jas D Davis
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

Shornton Peter

Co - , 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669940	26
2	5670122	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Sele Thomas

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where born *Vicksburg Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Missouri*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for William B. Austin St Louis Mo Enrolled and drafted in the 4th*
Miss 100 congressional list No. Not en-
titled to Bounty
**Entire entry cancelled by lines drawn through*

Book mark:

7

18

U.S.C.T.

* Peter Thornton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Oct. 14, 1864.*Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sep 30*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sep 30*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4th ward, 1st Cong. dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Wm L. Austin,**drafted.** *Entire entry cancelled*

Book mark:

Campbell

JAN. 26

5670122

1891 *

*by line drawn through
it.*

1291
 Thornton, William

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668853	26
2	5670877	27
3	5670967	28
4	5671055	29
5	5671148	30
6	5671257	31
7	5671359	32
8	5671454	33
9	5671545	34
10	5671631	35
11	5671715	36
12	5671795	37
13	5671871	38
14	5671953	39
15	9081789	40
16	9081927	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Monton
Regt, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newton, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Trading Post*

By whom *A. J. K. McFarson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Montague

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Thornton
 _____, Co. *9*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *2nd*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newton Co Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Trading Post*

By whom *Lt Hudson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Thornton*Appears with rank of *Pt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.*Where born *Newton, Mo.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 12*, 1863.Where enlisted *Trading Post, Kan.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *crisp*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *Wyandotte, Kan.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Layayette Co. Mo.*
6 Cong. Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

7 | *18* | U.S.C.T.

William Thouton
Sgt., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist to Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Trading Post Kans.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

J. M. Times
 (358b) _____ Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thorton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jones

I

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton

Cpt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Thornton
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas
(358) Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton
Plt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Chase

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames
 Copyist.

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Thornton
St., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch + April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Thornton
Cpt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest and
confinement in Reg't
guard house.
His fence screw driver
18 cts.

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Thornton

Pt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

*William Thornton**Cpt, Col*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Huntsville Ala Feb 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*36*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*42*} ₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100Remarks: *Retains musters**acc'ts per G. O. 101 M. S. 63**\$6.00*Book mark: *V101 P244/69 306.**685. 4374.1880**R. L. Jones*

(361)

Copyist.

Thornton William

Co. 18 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thornton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trading Post, Kans
The 12 day of Dec

Witness:

J. H. Hudson
Lieut. 1st Regt.

William Thornton
Private

No. _____

William Thornton (Soldier)

Volunteered at Trading Post, Kansas

December (12) 1863,

By Lieut. J. H. Hudson

1st Regt. of Kansas Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

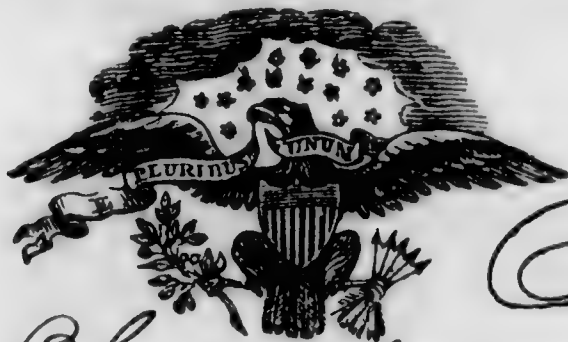
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Grading Post

I, *William Thornton*

born in *Henry Co*

in the State of

Mo

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

12th

day of

Dec

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Henry Hale

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Grading Post Kas

this

12 day of

Dec

1863

BEFORE

J. S. Hudson
1st Lieut 18th Reg

William Thornton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thornton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

J. S. Hudson 1st Lieut
Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th US Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Thornton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *18* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Trading Post Kans*
The *12* day of *Dec*

Witness:

J. B. Hudson *William Thornton*
mark

No. _____

William Thornton

Volunteered at *Trading Post Kans*

December 18th 18*63*,

By *J. B. Hudson* *Chief*

12th Regiment of *Heavy Art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

JUL
20
1863

David

18 Dec 63

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Thornton* born in *Newton Co*
in the State of *Mo* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *Dec* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Thornton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Trading Post Kansas*
this *12th* day of *Dec* 186*3*
BEFORE *J. H. Hudson*

William Thornton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hudson, Examining Surgeon
Chap. 48th Regt. Ill. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thornton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes. *black hair*, dark complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

J. H. Hudson Lieut
100th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

100th Kansas Regt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thornton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Padang Batangs
The 12 day of Dec 1863

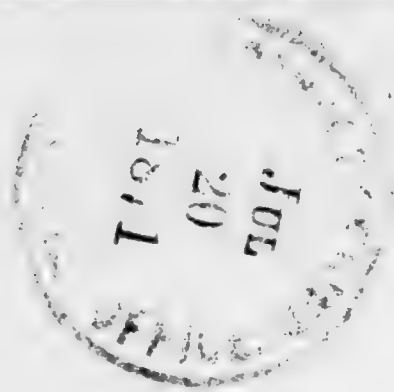
Witness:

J. B. Hudson William Thornton
must

No. _____

William Thornton (Redeemed)
Volunteered at Padang Batangs
December 12th 1863,
By Lieut. J. B. Hudson
1st Regiment of Bangs, Bt's

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Trading Post

I, *William Thornton* born in *Henry Co.*
in the State of *Mo* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *Dec* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Thornton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Trading Post, Kans*
this *12* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

John H. Adams
1st Lieut 10th Reg
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Thornton
his Son

W. J. Adams
1st Lieut 10th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thornton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

John H. Adams
1st Lieut
Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th US Colored Reg

1292
Thrailkill Charles

Co *A*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 9 1 2 7	26
2	5 6 7 5 8 8 7	27
3	5 6 7 5 9 8 7	28
4	5 6 7 4 0 9 0	29
5	5 6 7 4 1 9 6	30
6	5 6 7 4 2 9 5	31
7	5 6 7 4 3 8 1	32
8	5 6 7 4 4 6 2	33
9	5 6 7 4 5 4 0	34
10	5 6 7 4 6 0 3	35
11	5 6 7 4 6 9 1	36
12	9 0 8 2 2 3 3	37
13	835-RCJ-1868	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *B1-Vol 5 Rb J. 1868. S. 35*
Vol. 5 Rb J. 1868

See also

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Shailkill

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where Tusten, Md.

By whom E. M. Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in San Francisco
arrived Term, D. S. List
furnished. Served in Charge
and S. J. H. S. M. 22/65

E. M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fulton Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Fulton Calaway Co 9 enroll Dis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Remain entitled to*

bounty

Book mark:

G W Deapick

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill,
Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where *Fulton Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Jenkins

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill,
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*

Blk. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins
 Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill,
Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jentime
 Copyist

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thrailkill,
Co. D., 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Sick at Genl*
Hosp. Chatt. Tenn.
Since March 31. 65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thraillkill
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hosp.
1's. & Chatt. Tenn. since
Mch. 31/65-

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Ames

Copyist

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick Gen Hosp.
No. 4, Chattanooga, Tenn.
since March 31, 1865.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 canteen
65¢, 1 Haversack 95¢

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sutter acct,

December, \$2.65

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(858)

Copyist

27

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Thrailkill

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ ¹⁹/₁₀₀ ³⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Retains 1 musket
& accoutrements \$6 per G. O.
No. 101, War Dept. 1865. Absent
sick at Post Hosp. Huntsville, Ala.
Discharge furnished to Chief
Mustering officer, State

Book mark:

359,130 - B. 1. Vol. 5 R. C. T.
(over)
(over)

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5674671

1891*

*of Missouri.
No descriptive Roll.*

*(Book much, continued)
1868, S. 35. Vol. 5 R. C. I. 1868*

J 18" U.S.G.I.

Charles Thraillkill

, Co. D, 18" Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 35. R. 6. I. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conrazier

Copyist.

1295

Thurman, Walter

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669560	26
2	5672242	27
3	5672347	28
4	5672451	29
5	5872930	30
6	9082036	31
7	S-131-RCJ-1865	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S 131-RCJ-1865

See also

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thurman

, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pike Co. Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Mustang in Oct 4th*

By whom *Atty Gen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Was in the battles of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864. Wound in hand. Discharged Jan 17 1865 by gunshot feet brought on by exposure on the march after the wheel was shot. A true and faithful soldier. Final statements made

J. M. Cullen

over

MAY. 12

9082036

1891 *

and forwarded July 24 1865.
Closing account \$ 37 25.

J 18 U.S.C.T.
Walter Thurman

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beuton Pk Mo, Oct-11, 1864.

Where born *Pike, Co. Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mexico Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beuton Pk, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*
Mo. Army Regt. 9.

Where credited *Mexico, (Remains)*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *S-131-REC-1865*

Wise

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Walter Thurman

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from
 depot Forwarded by
 Brig Genl Thos J
 Ewing Jr.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Walter Thurman

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Bridgport Ala

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Walter Thurman

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Gen. Field

Hosp. Bridgeport Ala.

Feb 17, 1865. of Frostbit
feet

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Thurman
Priv, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Monteville Ala., Feb. 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wied Bridgeport*
Ala. Feb. 17, 186*5*
Trusted List
Final statements for-
warded.

Book mark: *856 SC*

(361)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

S | *18.* | *U.S.C.J.*

*Walter *~~Shaw~~ Sherman*

, Co. B, 18. Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-131-R-C-J-1865.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 6*, 18*65.*

Call from

S

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

**Corrected 7-9-1903. Austin*

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.

Thurman Walter

P, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S. C.V.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts 2	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Walter Thurman

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Geo I Drew

1st Lieut Co B 1st MPCS

Provost Marshal,

sent

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

Mexico

I, *Walter Thurman*, born in
Pike Co in the State of *Missouri*
 aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
 day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I, *Walter Thurman*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Walter Thurman
 made

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico Mo*
 this *1* day of *October* 186*4*
 BEFORE *1st Lieut. J. D. New, Co B 18th U.S.C.*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Walter Thurman Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Philip Thurman a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Walter Thurman	18	Black	Black	Black	5	3 1/2	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	October 1 st 1864	Mexico Mo	1 st Geo. Allen	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Smith of the Kansas 2nd Regt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo
Date October 1 1864

Geo. J. Drew
1st Regt Co B 18th S. I.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Walter Sherman

Enlisted at Mexico Mo

October 1st 1864,

By Geo I Drew

Lieut Col 8th U.S.C.

Provost Marshal,



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

Mexico

I, *Walter Sherman* born in
Pike Co in the State of *Missouri*
 aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
 day of *October* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
 the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I, *Walter Sherman*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Walter Sherman
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico Mo*
 this *first* day of *October* 186*4*
 BEFORE *Geo. J. Drew U.S.C.*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Walter Thurman Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo: St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of Philip Thurman a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Walter Thurman	18	Black	Black	Black	5	6	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	October 1 st 1864	Mexico Mo	1 st Lt Geo. L. Drew	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Smith 10th Kansas Vols
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo
 Date October 1st 1864

Geo. L. Drew
1st Lt Geo. L. Drew
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

136.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Walter Thurman, private Co. B
18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECENT) the words *as a veteran*, (overwritten) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recent Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enb on

I certify, on honor, that Walter Thurman, a private of
 Captain Frank W. Thornton Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Inftry.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pike Co, State
 of Mo., aged 18 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Mexico, Mo.
 by Lieut G. J. Drew, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 1st day of October, 1864, at
Beaton Bks. Mo., by Lieut. Wm Ewing; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he having died at Gen. Field. Hosp.
Bridgeport, Ala. on the 17th of February 1865. of Trost's Feet.

The said Walter Thurman was last paid by Paymaster
Major Pitzer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Seven $\frac{93}{100}$ dollars, since the --- day of enlistment
186, when his clothing account was not settled. He has received from the United States
--- $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. He is entitled to three hundred doll bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Ala., this 24th day
 of February, 1865.

Frank W. Thornton
Capt. Co B 18th U. S. C. I.
 Commanding Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Walter Sherman.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>425. Field Hospital. Burial plot.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>599.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>18th U.S. C. Troops. Private Co. B</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	<i>Not known.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid fever.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>16. Years.</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks	<i>Admitted to Hospital Jan. 8, 1865.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>February 17. February 18. 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*A. J. Legler*A. Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ *Army**in Charge.*

For
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Bridgeport, Ala.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Walter Sherman

Late of Company "B"

18th Reg't of *M. S. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Genl. T. H. Hospital,*
Bridgeport - Ala
on the *1st* day of *February*, 186 *5*

Ag. C.
Does not belong to 18th M. S. C. T.
See J. 131, R. C. T., 1865
10



Inventory of the effects of William Sherman late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 16 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Field Hospital, at
Bridgeport Ala. on the 17 day of February 186 5, by
reason of Frosted feet

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<div style="transform: rotate(-45deg); font-family: cursive;"> No Effects </div>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column;"> <div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie..... \$ ✓</div> <div>Notes..... \$ ✓</div> </div>	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala
DATE: February 18, 1865
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. T. Lef...
A. Surgeon U. S. V.
Commanding the Company.
in charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865
Received from Sec. of War
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
of _____
File of Oct 18/71
Private Walter Sherman

Late of Company "B"

Reg't of

U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at

Gen. S. F. Hospital
Mobileport Ala

on the 17 day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Walter Sherman late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 18th Regiment of M. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 16 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
_____ he died in General Field Hospital, at
Bridgeport, Ala. on the 17 day of February 1865, by
reason of Frosted feet

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Effects No	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ 1
				Notes.....	\$ 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Bridgeport, Ala.

DATE:

February 18 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. J. Lepler
At. Surgeon U. S. V.

Commanding the Company.

in charge

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 856

APPLICATION OF

Philip Hammond

OF

Washington, D.C.

For compensation for service of slave

Wm. Hammond

enlisted Oct 1st 1864,

in Bth Co. 18th Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Decr 26 1866.

compensation awarded.

186

Dollars.

2

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant, Hammond P.O.

Washington, D.C.

Wm. Hammond

Atty's Office, District of Columbia

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the

Commission for the State of

Massachusetts, with the informa-

tion that Wm. Hammond

was enlisted at Massachusetts

Oct 1st 1864 and was

mustered in as a first in Co.

Bth 18th Co. 18th Regt. Col.

U.S. Colored Troops

M.H.V.

Asst. Adj't General. Wm.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____

I, A LOYAL CITIZEN, Philip Shumman and a resident
of Leonard County of Callaway State
of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Walter
Shumman enlisted October 1st
1864, at Mexico Mo by Lieut. Dorr
in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. "B" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, ~~as required, accompanying this application.~~

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement
of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys
irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do
any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying
and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.



Philip Shumman
Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Philip Shumman the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim
in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true.
And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection, or rebellion; that I have never
borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any
person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed
hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of
any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority
in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pre-
tended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear
that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend,
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegi-
ance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help
me God.

Philip Shumman

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Mexico this 18th
day of September 1866



John P. Clearwater
Leonard

And affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Phillip Shumman Claimant for Compensation
for *Watt Shumman* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864,
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment*
of said *Sean* into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said *Sean* and obtained his title to him in the following manner: ⁽¹⁾

*was Born his Sean for life and remained
in his possession and possession from
his infancy to the date of his said
enlistment and that his proper
name is Phillip Shumman, and
not Phillip Shumman, as committed by
said Office of enlistment Certificate of
loyalty filed marked A*

A. P. Pollard and *J. A. Anderson* having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Phillip Shumman*
the claimant for compensation for one *Watt Shumman* under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Watt Shumman* at the date of
his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *the*
previous thereto, the slave of said *Phillip Shumman*. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim. *and that Phillip Shumman is the same
identical person as Phillip Shumman, and said
as Phillip Shumman, and said
Certificate of enlistment*

A. P. Pollard and *J. A. Anderson* having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in *Missouri*, county
of *Adair*, State of *Missouri*, and *Adair*, county
of *Adair*, State of *Adair*; that they are personally acquainted with
Phillip Shumman claimant for compensation for one *Watt Shumman*
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-
cable ways, and according to *his* ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

A. P. Pollard
J. A. Anderson
State of *Missouri* } ss.
County of *Adair*

Personally appeared the above named *Phillip Shumman*, *A. P. Pollard* and
J. A. Anderson all of whom I certify to be good
reputable persons and who have made
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

John P. C. ...
Orleans

A

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.—Printed and sold at the Messenger Office, Mexico, Mo.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

To be Signed by an Officer (Civil or Military) of the United States.

State of Missouri, } ss.
County of Audrain.

I, *John W. Miller*, Postmaster
at *St. Louis*, hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with *Phillip Shumman*
whose name is subjoined to the foregoing affidavit, and that from such
personal acquaintance, I know that on and prior to the *first* day of *April*
1861, he was, has ever since been and now is, loyal to the Government of the United States, never having taken up
arms against the same, or voluntarily given aid and comfort to the enemies thereof. *that he is now*
Given under my hand at *St. Louis* in the county and State aforesaid, this
18th day of *December* 186*6*

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

CERTIFY that

of

having proved, under oath, loyalty to the

Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave on the day of 186

in the service of the United States, in the

dollars

the sum of

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compen-

sation, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that

of

county, State of

having proved, under oath,

loyalty to the

Constitution and Government of the United States, and established

title as to the ownership of

a slave

and mustered

at

on the

day of

186

by

in the service of the United States, in the

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.

the sum of

dollars

has been awarded to

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compen-

sation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

12948
Ollman David

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 68 858	26
2	56 70 880	27
3	56 70 971	28
4	56 71 058	29
5	56 71 151	30
6	56 71 260	31
7	56 71 361	32
8	56 71 379	33
9	56 71 475	34
10	56 71 563	35
11	56 71 647	36
12	56 71 726	37
13	56 71 807	38
14	56 71 888	39
15	90 81 931	40
16	90 81 793	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Tillman

_____, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Burton Co Ky*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Myandott*

By whom *Lt. Keith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

A

18

U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Pvt

A

, Co. , 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair crisp

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where Mandotte

By whom E. H. Kittle; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383a)

Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

David Tillman
Pt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyanadette, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation B Smith

When enlisted Jan. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Wyanadette, Kan.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wyanadette, Kan.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Layayette Co. Mo.
Cecilia, Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hick

5 | *18* | U.S.C.T.

David Sillman
Pvt., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Enlist to Febry 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Wandotte Kans.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

J. W. Thomas
 (3586) Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

David Gillman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

I 18 U.S.C.T.

David Tiltman
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Ames
 Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Gavis Tillman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Case

Copyist.

5 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Fillman
Ct., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt. Jan'y 1. 1865.
by S.C. No. 1 dated Hd. Quars.
18 U.S. C.S. Jan'y 3. 1865 Appl.
to take effect Jan'y 1. 1865.*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

1 | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jenkins
Sgt., Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Jan 3,
65 per S.O. dated Ad. Drs.
1st U.S. Col'd Inf. Jan 1 1865
Appointment to take effect
from Jan 1/65

Filed with David Tillman

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Serg.*

from Privt per S.O. No. 1
dated Feb. 18 1865
Jan 3/65 Appointment
to take effect Jan 1/65

Book mark:

R. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Sept, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rb Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

David Tillman

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Tellman
Sgt, Co *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Montreal, Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*38*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks *Pl to Jan 1/5 when*
appointed Sgt.
Retained mucklet & acct.
for E. O. 101 M. S. 1865 \$6.00

Book mark: *151.299. V16 P190-48*
V100 P93-69

(361)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

Tillman David

....., Co., *18* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Tillman (col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas the 15th day of January 1864

Witness: Alfred J. Simpson David Tillman (mark)

No.

2

David Tillman (col)
Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas
14th January 1864
By W. B. Smith
7th Regiment of Span. Vol.
1864-1867
Discharged 18
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

JUL 20 1871

Copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: the day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas

TOWN OF

Wyandott

I, *David Tillman* (col) born in *Bombon Mo.*
 in the State of *Kenucky* aged *Thirty one* years,
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Ten* *teenth* day of *January* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Tillman* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Wyandott Kan

his or

this

fourteenth day of *January* 1864*David Tillman*

mak

BEFORE

*W. B. Kerbis**Witness Alfred J. Simpson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Reader
a. a. Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Tillman*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *crisp* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
six inches high.

W. B. Kerbis
Recruiting Officer
 18th Regt Infy (col)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of 186 , at
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Tillman (col) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandott Kansas the 14th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J. Simpson David Tillman
Mark

No. —

David Tillman (col)
Volunteered at Wyandott Kansas
14th January 1864,
By He W B Heath
1st Lt. Regiment of Kansas, Col

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... leg't of
Discharged 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
KansasTOWN OF
Wyandott

I, *David Tillman* (col), born in *Bourbon Co,*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty One* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *January* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Tillman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14th

day of

January 186*4*

BEFORE

Wyandott, Kas, his
David Tillman
W B Keith mark

Witness Alfred J Simpson
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm G. Riadell
A. A. Surry USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Tillman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Crisp* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
Six inches high.

W B Keith 1st Lt
Tenth Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

18th Regt Infy (col)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wgandah Kansas the 14th day of January 1864

Witness:

Alfred J. Simpson David J. Gillman

Discharged _____ 18 _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Wgandah Kansas
14th January 1864
By St. W. H. Keith
Tenth Regiment of Kansas Vol.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Wandell



I, David Tillman born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirtyone years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Tillman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wandell Kan his
this fourteenth day of January 1864, David Tillman
BEFORE W B Keith must

Witness Alfred J. Simpson
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Rader
Acting Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Tillman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, crisp hair, Blue complexion, is five feet
six inches high.

W B Keith
1st Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14th US Regt 9th (Colored)

the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
Mustered into the service of _____ United States, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers

1295
Middall, James

Co 11, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 40 298	26
2	56 48 750	27
3	56 48 840	28
4	56 78 921	29
5	56 79 175	30
6	56 70 442	31
7	90 8 2888	32
8	32 94 6272	33
9	32 94 6311	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: UB. 12/268

See also

S-885033 Plonin

4th

18 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Amos T. Tinsley
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
November 10, 1864, 1864.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indiana*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *It entitled to bounty*
Sub. and 3rd & 4th
Service Township (Ind.)

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5670298

* 1891 *

Randolph Co. West
No 16 1894

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Tindal
 _____, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 1864.

Where *Hannibal*

By whom *Capt. Hollingworth*, term *1* yr.

Remarks: *Substitute for Bailey*
Martin in Randolph Co. 8th Dist
Mo. May 13th 1865 absent pick
at Gen. Hospr. No. 4 Chatta-
nnooga, Tenn. Descriptive
list furnished. Descriptive
list forwarded to Hd. Qu. Dept.
of the Cumberland May 23rd
1865. Discharged from Gen. Hospr.
(over)

O. L. Hampton

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 12

9082888

* 16 91 *

No. 4 Chahamanvoga Term.
23^d 1865.

71 18 1286.57

James Tindall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the *18* Reg't *48* *Col* *d* Inf. Roll dated
Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hannibal, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hannibal, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *8, Marion Co., Mo.*

Billy Martin

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thorn

T 1 18 U.S.C.T.

James Tindall
Appears with rank of Pvt. on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded***

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, Mo., Jan 19, 1865.
Where born Kentucky
Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Nov 25, 1864.
Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes black; hair black
Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.
When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.
Where mustered in Hannibal, Mo.
Bounty paid \$100; due \$100
Where credited

Company to which assigned
Remarks: Marion Co., Mo.
Barley Martin

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Horton
(340c) Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

James Indall

Pot

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Asgt org SO #13

Dated Hqs 18th Inf

U.S. Ct. Jan 27th 1865

(mustered in at Hannibal Mo.)

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

James Tridall
Pot

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mokey apl*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as**fireman March 1st*
1865

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

F | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tindal
But, Co. *K*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, 23 May 1865.

Muster-out to date *23 May*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *42*^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mo. O. in accordance with telegram W. S. May 3/65. P.O. address. James Tindal Richmond Frank Howard Co Mo;*

Transp & Subs to be furnished

Book mark: *L. B 12/268* (over)

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 26

5670472

1891

Richmond faart,
Hornardles, Ms!
Responsible for 1 Knap-
sack.

Due R. M. Elliott Fuller
15 Wfc D. \$10 ⁴⁰

T

18

U.S.C.T.

James Tindall

Pol, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out from*
New Regt 1st Chatt.
"Comm. May 23" 1865.
Saw the U.S. for, Annap.
ack. \$2¹⁰. Due R.M.
Elliott letter \$10.00

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

James Tindal
Priv, Co *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, Feb'y 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
instructions contained in telegram
from War Dept. Accounts settled
on Muster Out Roll.

Book mark: *MO on file L 3601 MO*
over

(361)

D. O. York

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5679175

1891

Discharged May 23/65 L.B. $\frac{12}{268}$

Gindale, James

Pri, Co. K, 18

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clare Lelaim /

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

L. 3601, 1867

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3601

APPLICATION OF

James Lindale
OF
Memphis Co. Mo.

For compensation for services of slave

James Lindale
enlisted *November 25th 1864*,
in "*H^o*" *Eighteenth* Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *July 16* 186*7*
compensation awarded.

Dollars.

186

Pres^y Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant,

Memphis Co. Mo.

MASON & FLANNAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

2 Saint Louis, Mo.

571

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *April 3* 186*7*.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that *James Lindale*
was enlisted at

Memphis and was
mustered in as private in Co. *H^o*,
18th *Missouri* Cavalry, *November*
21, 1864.

W. S. Hayward
Asst. Adj^t General.

3003

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____

I, Franklin Lay a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of New Fayette County of Howard State
 of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,
 Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, James Tinson
Tindale enlisted November 25th
 1864, at Manirial Mo. by Capt Hollingsworth
 in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "K" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.



Franklin Lay

Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Franklin Lay the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to The Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection, or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Franklin Lay

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Fayette Mo. this fourteenth
 day of January 1867.

Andrew J. Henderson
Clk of Howard County
Mo.

☒ Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Franklin Lay Claimant for Compensation
for *James Turnbull* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment*
of said *James* into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said *James* and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
To-wit: 1 By purchase from John H. Withers in the year 1856 & said Withers made to Claimant a bill of Sale dated March 16, 1856, but put Claimant's name "Francis" when it should have been "Franklin", and Claimant held said slave from sale of bill of Sale up to his enlistment in U. S. Service

Franklin Lay

Silas A. N. Downey and *Reuben Proctor* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Franklin Lay* the claimant for compensation for one *James Turnbull* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *James Turnbull* at the date of his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *Six years* previous thereto, the slave of said *Franklin Lay*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Accepted *James J. Waters* and *Jefferson Henderson* having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in *Lafayette*, county of *Howard*, State of *Missouri*, and *Lafayette*, county of *Howard*, State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with *Franklin Lay* claimant for compensation for one *James Turnbull* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

J. Straus
Henderson

State of *Missouri* }
County of *Howard* } ss. On this 14th January 1867.

Personally appeared the above named *Franklin Lay*, *Silas A. N. Downey*, *James J. Waters*, *Jefferson Henderson* and *Reuben Proctor* and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

Andrew J. Henderson Clerk
of *Howard* County, *Missouri*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that _____ of _____ 186
county, State of _____ having proven, under oath, _____ loyalty to the
Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Dollars
Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compen-
sation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28th, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Cinsley, Addison
 Co *H*, **18** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669277	26
2	5675549	27
3	5675582	28
4	5675689	29
5	5675779	30
6	5675868	31
7	5675957	32
8	5676024	33
9	5676086	34
10	5676144	35
11	5676187	36
12	9082437	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Finley

....., Co *I*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Crisp*,

Where born *Pike Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186*4*.

Mustered in Aug 19, 186*4*

Where *Louisa Mo.*

Benton Bk. Mo.

By whom *Capt Lucas* ; term *3* yrs.

Col Bennet U.S.A.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Adison Tinsley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 6, 186*4*.

Where born *Pike Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*Dist Mo*}

Where credited *Louisiana Pike Co. 9 Enl*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mulleum

Y | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Ynsley
Prvt, Co. *Y*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisiana Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *514 A C*

W. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Copyist.

Y

18

U.S.C.T.

Adison, Tinsley
 Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
 Chattanooga Tenn since Dec
 16 1864.

Pr S. O no. 61 dated
 Hd. Qrs. 18 U. S. C. I.
 Bridgeport Ala Dec 30 '64
 to rank from Nov. 1 '64.

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. Keene dy
 Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Addison *J. Tinsley*
Linsley
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Privt
to Coopl Nov. 1st 1864
by S.O. No.*

+ commd by let Miller for 4th

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Yinsley
cpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. v. Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Cpl from
Priv. Nov. 1st 64 by A. O.
No. 61 Reg'tt Hd Qrs.
Absent Sick in Hosp
Chattanooga Tenn since Mch
3rd 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

y

18

U.S.C.T.

Addison Tinsley
 copl, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864⁵

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Copl from
 Privt Nov. 1st 1864. Absent
 sick in hospital Chattanooga
 Tenn. Since March 3rd 1865.

+ corrected by W. Miller 4th

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Addison Tinsley
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
 Copyist.

Z | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Tinsley
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for*
one Haversack, 95-

Book mark : *1865*

(358)

Randall
 Copyist.

27

18

U.S.C.T.

Addison Trisley

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Tinsley
Corp, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, *Feb. 21*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 20* 1866, at
Post Hospital, Huntsville, Ala.
of Small Pox, Final State-
ments rendered.

Book mark: *U. S. P. 98. 68.*

514. S. C. Mo.

Randall

T

18

U.S.C.T.

* *Addison Tinsley*
Corp, Co *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *22* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Was private from En-*
listment, to Nov. 1" 1864,
when promoted to Corp. Ab-
sent sick at Post Hospital.
Huntsville, Ala. since Jan. 24" 1866.
Discharge sent to Chief Com. of Gov't
 Book mark : _____

Randall

JAN. 26

5676144

1891

Muster, Dept of Mo.

*Entire entry cancelled
by line drawn through

Tinsley Addison
C, Co. *H*, *18* Reg't *U.S.C.V.*

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *6*
Adisa Lusk
Enlisted at *Louisiana*

Aug 19th 1864,

By *M. B. Lusk* Capt. Co. 9

W. B. Col. 208
Provost Marshal, *Det. Co.*

18 1864

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Mo

Louisiana

I, *Adison Tinsley* born in
Pike City in the State of *Mo*
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifteenth*
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Adison Tinsley*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness

Adison Tinsley
Sub

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisiana*
this *17th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *M. B. Lucas Capt Co 9 1864*
W. S. Cal Sub Q Det Co

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Adison Tinsley Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Tinsley a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Adison Tinsley	18	Black	Black	Black	5	5	Missouri	Pike	Farmer	Aug 19 th 1864	Louisiana	Mo Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.
Entitled to Bounty *McTinsley is reported to be a Rebel*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam L. Bolton
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Louisiana City Mo*
Date *Aug 19th 1864*

A. B. Lucas Capt Co 9
McTinsley
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *his* name, place and stead, for *him* and in *his* name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *his* said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *he* might or could do were *he* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *his* said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *him* without the consent of *his* Attorneys herein appointed.

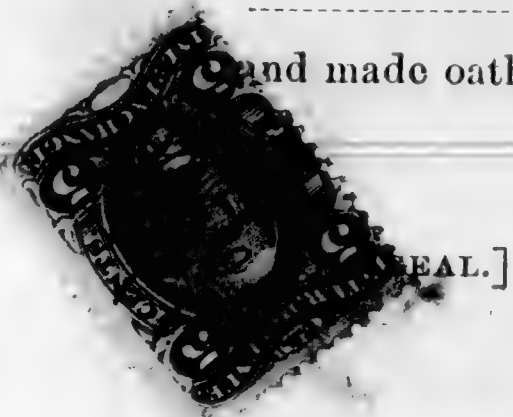
(5) *Addison, Pinckney*

STATE OF *Missouri* } ss.
County of *Pike*

On this *26th* day of *November* 186*6* personally appeared before me *A Clerk of the Missouri Court of Common Pleas* in and for the county and State aforesaid *Addison Pinckney* the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *him* subscribed, and *he* further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *Robert Allison* and *W. J. Stewart* and

and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



P. D. Heber, Clerk of the Louisiana Court of Common Pleas, Pike County, Mo.

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
- If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by *inheritance*, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

CLARKE & COONLEY,
ST. LOUIS,
Attorneys for Claimant.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

No. *1914*

514

[FORM B]

Addison Trusley claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for *Addison Trusley* a slave, who was *Enlisted* into the military service of the United States upon the day of *1864*, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the *Enlistment* of said *Addison Trusley* as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in *his* application, *he was* the lawful owner of said *Addison Trusley* and obtained *his* title to him in the following manner: (1)
The said Addison Trusley was purchased by Clannet from the estate of Mr Shaw deceased and has belong to Clannet from 1858 up to the present time

(2) *Addison Trusley*
Robert Allison a resident of *Pike* County, State of *Missouri* and *W. D. Stewart* a resident of *Pike County* County, State of *Missouri* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Addison Trusley* the claimant for compensation for *his* slave *Addison Trusley* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said *Addison Trusley* at the date of his *Enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *more than ten years* previous thereto was the slave of said *Addison Trusley*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Robert Allison
 (3) *W. D. Stewart*
Robert Allison a resident of *Pike* County, State of *Missouri* and *W. D. Stewart* a resident of *Pike* County, State of *Missouri* having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *Louisiana* county of *Pike* State of *Missouri* and *Louisiana* county of *Missouri* State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with *Addison Trusley* the claimant for compensation for *his* slave *Addison Trusley* under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Robert Allison
 (4) *W. D. Stewart*
 And the said *Addison Trusley* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *his* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *his* Attorneys, **CLARKE & COONLEY, Saint Louis, Missouri**, to prosecute *his* claim for compensation which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of *Missouri*.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 27th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Address in Service
18th Reg't of *Volunteer Infantry*
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Feb'y 20th 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, or *as a recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *pay* or *bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED FEB 26 1866 OFFICE

You has received one hundred dollars advance bounty; there is due him one hundred dollars bounty
For full copy
18 Reg't

I certify, on honor, that Adelison Finley, a Company of
 Captain Solomon Smith Company (Co) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Duke County, State
 of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of August, 1864, at Union River
 by Capt. Jones, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 19th day of August, 1864, at
Benton Blk. Co by Col. Bonnell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death which occurred at Mt.
Post Hospital Huntsville Ala Feb 20 1866
 The said Adelison Finley was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Clark, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty three $\frac{83}{100}$ dollars, since the 14th day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY** when he was in One hundred dollars
Bounty
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, None $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Union River; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 19th day of August, 1864.

He is indebted to Wm. McEath, **SUTLER**, Seven $\frac{7}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to Wm. McEath, **LAUNDRESS**, None $\frac{0}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Huntsville Ala, this 20th day
 of February, 1864.

Solomon Smith Capt
18th Regt
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adwin Tinsley
late of Company *F*
18th Reg of *W. C. C. B. B.*
Volunteers, who died at *Huntsville*
on the *20th* day of *February* 186*6*



Inventory of the effects of Addison Smith late
 a Sergeant of Captain Self Company G of
 the 18th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Union in the State of Missouri on
 the 14 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as private on the 14 day of August 1864, at Benton Bluffs
 in Company F, 18th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Pike County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Red complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Chautauville Mo on the 20 day of February 1866, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Addison Smith
Union, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Self at Chautauville Mo
Self to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chautauville Mo

DATE: February 20th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Volunteer Corp
18th Mo
 Commanding the Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Addison Linsley
Number and locality of the grave . .	30 Small Pay Hosp. Huntsville Ala
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1302
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Capt. Co. F 18 th U. S. C. I.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Pike County Mo.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Small Pay
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	Missouri
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 20 th , 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Huntsville Ala
February 20th 1866

H. J. Leffer
Bvt. Major & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of Hosp.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Admission Certificate
Camp. 7. 18. 21. 24. 27.
July. 20. 66.
J. H. McNeill at a*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Addison Tinsley</i>
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>30 Small Pox Hospital, Huntsville Ala</i>
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>1302</i>
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>Capt. Co. F 18th U.S. C.I.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Pike County Mo.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>18 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Missouri</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>February 20th</i> , 186 <i>6</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

anda:

No Descriptive Roll
" Effects

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Addison Tinsley

Late of Company *H*

18th Reg't of *U. S. G. O.*

Volunteers, who died at *Heartsville Ala*

on the *20th* day of *February* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Addison Lindsey late
a Capt. of Captain 7 Company 7 of
the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in the U. S. A. Post Hosp. I., at
Huntsville Ala on the 20th day of February 1866, by
reason of "Small Pox"

No Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Post Hospital, Huntsville Ala

DATE: February 20th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. T. Dwyer
Brig. Major Post Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Post

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 514

APPLICATION OF

Addison Tinsley

OR

Louisiana Pike Co Mo

for compensation, for service of

slave

Addison Tinsley

enlisted

186

in

Co.

18th

Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

December 18

1866,

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer Geo

2

Washington

attys

DC

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 30. 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that *Addison Tinsley*
was enlisted at Louisiana, Mo.
August 17, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. "F"
18th U.S.C.T. August 19, 1864,
514.

A. F. Richmond

A. A. G.

a compensation for the said slave, under pro-
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

*A. A. Healy, Clerk of the Louisiana Court
of Common Pleas, Pike County, Mississippi*

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *514*

APPLICATION OF

Adrian Insley
OR
Louisiana Pike Co Mo

for compensation, for service of
slave *Adrian Insley*
enlisted *186* ,

in *Co. 18th* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *December 18* 1866,

Compensation awarded,
186 ,
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer Lee
2 *Washington*
attys *DC*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

We hereby certify that _____ of _____
_____ 186
county, State of _____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-
stitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of
_____ a slave _____ and mustered
at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186
by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____
_____ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____
dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

R. Marsh
Member of the Board.

To _____
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, Addison Insley, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Louisiana County of Pike State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Addison Insley enlisted
 1864, at _____ by Capt A B Lucas
 in the 185th Mo Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. (34); certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, ~~as required, accompanying this~~
~~application.~~ claimant received none

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
 ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louisiana Mo Nov 26 1866.

Addison Insley

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Addison Insley the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
 counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor
 accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
 whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
 tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
 enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
 defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Addison Insley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Louisiana Mo.

this 26th day of November 1866.

R. D. Heper, Clerk of the Louisiana Court
of Common Pleas, Pike County, Missouri

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

Trinity, William
 Co *E*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669156	26
2	5674729	27
3	5674835	28
4	5674937	29
5	5675034	30
6	5675116	31
7	5675791	32
8	5675252	33
9	5675309	34
10	5675367	35
11	9082320	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0743ccr.8 artf

W

21

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tinsley

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark mulatto.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Anderson Co Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Mexico Mo

By whom Dr Gannett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Mexico

Arrived 9th Dist Mo

Promoted Sergeant

Sept. 18. 1864

(383g)

Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Tinsley
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 26, 186*4*.

Where born *Anderson Co Kentucky*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Mexico Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Mexico Anderson Co 9 small Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Receives entitled to
Bounty*

Book mark:

J. W. Drasick

7

18

U.S.C.T.

William Insley
Insley, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *was appointed sergeant*
Sept 18/1864

Book mark:

L. B. Insley

(358)

Copyist

J

.18

U.S.C.T.

William Linsley

Serg X, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stopped for leave
for station White
traveling on furlough
1873*

Book mark:

W. Linsley

(358)

Copyist

I 18 U.S.C.T.

William Linsley
Serjt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation \$18.73*

Book mark: *358*

A. Schiele
(358) Copyist

I

18

U.S.C.T.

William Insley
 Seryt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Error on previous
 Roll was charged
 \$18.73 Transportation
 but had been paid
 on August Roll by
 Maj. Sherman, due
 Soldier \$18.73 for
 Transportation twice paid*

Book mark:

12303

(358)

J. Schirley

Copyist

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Insley
Sgt., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was appointed Sergt -*
Sept 18-1864 10 no. 25 Hd qrs
18 M & L. 2 Lt Col. J. G. Lean

Book mark:

L. B. Singer
(358) Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

William Tinsley
Sergeant, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *was appointed Surgt
Sept 18. Re & per 10 Nov 23
Lt Col J G Sears Company
Regt*

Book mark:

(358)

L B Sawyer

Copyist

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley
Sergeant, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Aug 8*, 1864

Where *Mexico Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where *Benton Ba Mo*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *was appointed sergeant Sept 18-1864. absent on duty at Benton Barr*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

7 18 U.S.C.T.

William Finley
Sergeant, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *was appointed sergeant
Sept 18-64 period 23rd Regt
Co 18th U.S. Col'd*

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Sawyer
Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tinsley

Serjt, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25²⁰*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted from priv
to Serjt Sept 1864
due Soldier \$18.73 for
transportation twice paid
Retained musket and acc per
G.O. No. 101 W.D. 65, \$6.00*

Book mark :

J. Tinsley

(361)

Copyist.

1298
Todd, John

Co A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668767	26
2	5670800	27
3	5670940	28
4	5671054	29
5	5671152	30
6	5671261	31
7	5671362	32
8	5671466	33
9	5671547	34
10	5671633	35
11	5671717	36
12	5671797	37
13	5671873	38
14	5671955	39
15	9081932	40
16	9081703	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2832264 Pontm

dy 2301202

—

T 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Todd
 _____, Co. *9/18*, Reg't U.S. Col'd *ref*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Crisp*

Where born *Platt Co. Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Myandott*

By whom *L. Keith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O Lamy

A | 18 | U.S.C.T.
John Dodd
Bleary, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *13* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *brisp*

Where born *Platte, Mo.*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Wyandott*

By whom *L. H. Kittle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q)

Montague
Copyist.

C. J.

18

U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Appears with rank of *Musician* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kas., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born *Lafayette Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Wyandotte Kas.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lafayette Co. Mo. 6. Comp. Dr.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stuck

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Co. A, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist. to Feby 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*, 1863.

Where *Wyandotte Kans.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan'y 27*, 1864.

Where *Kansas City.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of*
Enlistment.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. M. Miles
 (3586) Copyist.

J 18 U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Pr., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. W. Ames* Copyist.

L

18

U.S.C.T.

John Good
Pr

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

P

18

U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Cpl.

Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Ames

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Pvt

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ames
(358) Copyist.

G | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Todd, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

3 | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Todd
Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 64. Eq. 45. ch.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Cpt

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for
by G.O. 45 cts.*

Book mark:

R. H. Jones

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Todd
Cpt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

John Ladd.

Pl, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for me have
 sent 45 cts in canteen
 65 cts.

Book mark:

Rk Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

John Todd

Pl., Col., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 60 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks:

Stop for one haversack
& encanther chgd in rolls
See 165.

Book mark: 3966 PMG May 14/66

(361)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

Todd, John

, Co. A, 18

Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Todd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Wyandotte Kansas
The fifteenth day of November 1863
Witness: Sherman Bodwell John X Todd
mark

No.
John Todd (signed)
Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas
November 15th 1863
By Exst. William D. North
10th Regiment of Kansas Vol.
..... enlistment, last served in Company ()
..... Regiment of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas

COUNTY OF

Wyandotte



I, John Todd born in the County of Platte
 in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years, and by
 occupation a Farmer. Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volun-
 teered this fifteenth day of November 1863, to serve as a
SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Todd do solemnly swear that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
 observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kansas
 this fifteenth day of November 1863
 BEFORE Geo. W. B. Keith

John Todd
Sherman Bodwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-
 qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. B. Keith 10th Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

John Todd
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has black eyes. cup hair. black
 complexion. is 5 feet 3 inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut
 10th Regiment of Kansas

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Fodd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the
 Army of the United States. for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am eighteen
 years and months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on
 account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Myandotte Kansas
 The fifteenth day of November 1863

Witness: Sherman Bodwell

John Fodd
 his mark

No.
John Fodd (Colored)
 Volunteered at Myandotte Kansas
November the 15th 1863
 By Sherman Bodwell
14th Regiment of Kansas Inf.
 enlistment, last served in Company ()
 Regiment of
 Discharged 18

1863
 02
 7th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a
 SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas

COUNTY OF

Wyandotte

I, John Todd born in the County of Platte
 in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volun-
 teered this fifteenth day of November 1863, to serve as a
SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Todd do solemnly swear that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
 observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kansas
 this fifteenth day of November 1863
 BEFORE St W. B. Keith

John X Todd
Sherman Rodwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-
 qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Woodward 10th Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Todd
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has black eyes, clip hair, black
 complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut
10th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CARD NUMBERS.

5668857	26
5640807	27
5640900	28
5640992	29
5641088	30
5641183	31
5641289	32
5641388	33
5641484	34
5641574	35
5641658	36
5641738	37
5641817	38
5641900	39
9081790	40
9081928	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Σ 592 641 P.O. '90 —

S 1327280 Poinson

S 1327004 Poaff

S 1369706 Poaff

134

T 18 U.S.C.T.
Henry Tooley
Co. A 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard Co Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Myandott

By whom Dr. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dooley
Pvt. A, Co. A, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Neward, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Wyandotte

By whom A. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383a)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Fooley*Appears with rank of *Pt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Wyanawatte, Kan., Feb. 1, 1864.*Where born *Harvard Co., Mo.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov. 15, 1863.*Where enlisted *Wyanawatte, Kan.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *brun*, height *5 ft. 3 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 1, 1864.*Where mustered in *Wyanawatte, Kan.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Layayette Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

I | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tully
Dunn Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist to Feb 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec, 12*, 1864

Where *Wyandotte Kans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 27*, 1864

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J. W. Thomas
 (3586) Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dooley

Drummer, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Looley
Drummer, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Looly

Company, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley
Quinn Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley
Drum, Co A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley

Drum, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See V.S. for one pair drum
sticks 32 cts.*

Book mark:

J. W. Chiles

(358)

Copyist.

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley
Drummer, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for one pair
of Drumsticks 23 cent. One
daily duty drumming
for Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Chaves

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley

Drummer Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in daily duty as drummer*
Due the U.S. for one pr. of drumsticks, 22 cts.

Book mark:

Rh Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Toley
Summoner

Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Co. Summoner.

Book mark:

Rb Jones

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley

Drumner

Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*and daily duty as
Co Drumner.*

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tooley
Summer Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty as*
Co. Summer

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Murray T. Coles
Murican Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *9* ^{*63*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *Nine* 100; due \$ *Nine* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V16 P211. 68.*

(861)

R. B. Jones
 Copyist.

Dowley, Henry
 _____, Co. _____, _____

Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>3</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET


PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry Doolley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am White years and 19 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Wyandotte Kansas
The fifteenth day of November 1865
Witness: S Bodwell Henry Doolley
mark

7
No.
Henry Doolley
Volunteered at... Wyandotte Kansas
the 15th day of November 1865
By Sieut. William B. Barth
10th Regiment of Kansas Vol.
..... enlistment, last served in Company ()
..... Regiment of
Discharged, 18
Trice


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am, the
that the said is
..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of 186.....
Witness:

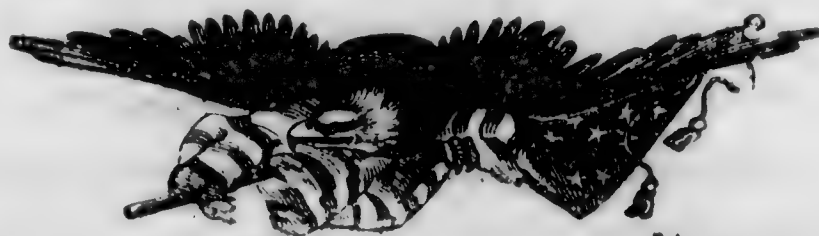
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas.

COUNTY OF

Wyandotte



I, Henry Dooley born in Howard County
 in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volun-
 teered this fifteenth day of November 1863, to serve as a
SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry Dooley do solemnly swear that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
 observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyandotte Kansas
 this fifteenth day of November 1863 } Henry Dooley
 BEFORE W. B. Keith } S. Bodwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-
 qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Woodward 10th Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Dooley
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Crop hair, Brown
 complexion, is feet inches high.

10th
 Regiment of Kansas

W. B. Keith 1st Lieut

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Jolley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Wyandotte Kansas
The fifteenth day of November 1862

Witness: Sherman Becknell Henry J. Jolley
mark

No.
Henry J. Jolley (Volunteer)
Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas
the 15th day of November 1862
By Sgt. William B. Smith
10th Regiment of Kansas Vols.
..... enlistment, last served in Company ()
..... Regiment of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
that the said _____ is _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF



I, *Henry Towley* born in *Howard County*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer*
 Do Hereby Acknowledge to have volun-
 teered this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a
 SOLDIER, in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Henry Towley* do solemnly swear that I will bear true
 faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
 honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
 observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wyandotte Kansas*
 this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*.
 BEFORE *W. B. Keith*

Henry Towley
Sherman Budweiser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way dis-
 qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Woodward 10th Kansas
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Towley*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service. This soldier has *Black eyes, lips* hair, *Brown*
 complexion, is *feet* inches high.

W. B. Keith, 1st Lieut

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1300

Townley, Vincent
Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668903	26
2	5670302	27
3	56703025	28
4	5670124	29
5	5670225	30
6	5670312	31
7	5670423	32
8	5670802	33
9	9082135-	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *ENJ. P. 492. V. 131. P. 177-71*
P. 425 P. 43. 72

See also *Loc. A. 72 M.S.C. 7.*

A | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincens Gordonley
 , Co. *6/8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186*4*

X " Mustered in *June 24*, 186*4*

Where *Hannibal, Mo.*

X " *Benton Bks.*

By whom *Capt. Willson*; term *3* y'rs.

X " *Lt. McFarland*; " *3* "

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
No 4, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mar. 12, 1865 of Infla-
mation of the Lungs
75 + In Ef. sent to a
G.O. Mar. 28, 1865

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

T. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Townley

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. June 24, 1864

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hannibal*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *June 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mexico Austrian Co. Mo.*
Genl. Dr.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atta

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Townley
Pot, Co. A, 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

failed to complete organization
men transferred to 18th
Colored Infantry

Book mark:

(344)

Hadfield

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Townley

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd July 24 '64 from
Co. A. 72 U.S. Col'd Inf. per S.O. No 126
dated A. G. O. Louisville, Ky, July 16 '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

✓

18

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Townley

Port, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

4/

18

U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Lowrey**Priv*, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.

L.

18

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Lowrey

Prst, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. J. Kearney

Copyist.

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Townley

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital #4*
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 12
1865. of Inflammation of Lung
S.S. & S.E. sent to Geo. Mch. 28/65
Due Nancy Jones Dunning
\$2.00-

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Townley
 Pvt, Co "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died March 10, 1865
 at Chattanooga, Tenn.; of
 Inf. lungs. F. S. & L. E. sent
 to A. G. O. Mar 2^x / 65.

x Roll taken
 Book mark: Died March 12 / 65. G. B. V. 9. P. 492.
 V. 131. P. 177-711. P. Y. 25. P. 43. 72.

(361)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

18

Turnley Vincent

Co. ~~88~~ Reg't U. S. C. Inf

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Missouri*, Town of *Hannibal*
I, *Vincent Gownley* born
in *Christian* in the State of *Kentucky*
aged *31* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have Volunteered this *30th* day
of *May* 186*4* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner dis-
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing as are or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And

I, *Vincent Gownley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me; ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Vincent Gownley
Sworn and subscribed to at *Hannibal*
this *30th* day of *May* 186*4*.

Before *W. T. Sullivan*
Capt 68th U. S. Infantry

247

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 242

*Vincent Bruner*Enlisted at *Hannibal**May 30th 1864*By *Wm. P. Hill**Capt. C. S. Smith*

Provost Marshal.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List, of *Vincent Journey* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
service of the United States, under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November, 1864.
Claimed to have been the slave of *William Magland* a citizen of *Aubrain* County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Vincent Journey</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Wch</i>	<i>Wch</i>	<i>Wch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>May 30th 1864</i>	<i>Hannibal, Mo.</i>	<i>W. A. Poillon. Capt 68th U. S. Inf'y, A. D.</i>	<i>Three Years.</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer, was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Discriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Edw. J. Birch
Examining Surgeon.

W. A. Poillon
Capt 68th U. S. Inf'y A. D.
Recruiting Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Winston Dunsley

Late of Company *C*

18th Reg't of *Ill. Cavalry*
Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg, Penn.*
on the *12th* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Christian Downsley late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 18th Regiment of Yfflorea Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Yfflorea Hospital No. 1, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 12th day of March 1865, by
reason of Inflammation Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			Notes.....
					\$

No Descriptive List furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas H. Hargreaves
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Amable Vincent Lorrally

Late of Company "C"

15th Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry.*

Volunteers, who died at Chulatanooqui Tenn.

on the *15* day of *March* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Vincent Tonnely late
 a Private of Captain M. P. Owen's Company "C." of
 the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at Stammbal in the State of Missouri on
 the 30th day of May 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 24th day of June 1864, at Benton Mo
 in Company "A." 72^d Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
and July 24, 1864, transferred to "C" Co 18th U. S. C. Infantry in the State
 years or during the war; he was born in Christian County
 of Kentucky; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital No. 4, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 12th day of March 1864, by
 reason of Inflammation of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	Canteen.....	1
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—	Shelter Tent & Pole.....	1/2
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Vincent Tonnely, deceased, and that the effects were in the hands
 of the soldiers when he was placed in the Hospital, and have
never been returned to me to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 28, 1865.

M. P. Owen
Captain, 18th U. S. C. Inf.
 Commanding the Company.

A.G.O. July 14, 1865.
 2 Inv. of effects sent 2d Aud.
 R.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

137.

OF
 Private Vincent Townley "C"
 Co. 18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entb on CR of Co.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. Decr 5. 1871.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. "C"

18th U. S. Colored Troops reports the date of death of Private Vincent Townley - March 10th 1865 - The Company Muster Roll for March & April 1865 and the soldier's Final Statement - March 12th 1865.

The latter date of March twelfth

1865 is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly

Thomas M. Vincent
 Assistant Adjutant General

1872
 N.A.

Equal
 Noted
 Roll.

See letter of Dec 7
 71 to 2d Auditor

NARA 716

I certify, on honor, that Vincent Tonnally, a Private of
Captain M. P. Owen's Company (C) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of May, 1864, at Hamilton Mo.
by Capt. Poillon, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 24th day of June, 1864, at
Benton Barracks Mo. by Lieut. McFarland; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - died in Hospital No 4 Chut.
tanoea Tenn. March 12. 1865. of Inflammation of the Lungs.

The said Private Vincent Tonnally was last paid by Paymaster
May Rizer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty six & 65/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, ~~when~~ ^{never} his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Fancy Jones, **LAUNDRESS**, Two & 50/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shattanooga Tenn., this 28th day
of March, 1865.

M. P. Owen
Captain 18th U. S. C. Inf
Commanding Company.

1001
 Tansom Benjamin
 Co 4, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1302
Grant, John
Co *C*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668904	26	:
2	5670353	27	
3	5673038	28	
4	5673749	29	
5	9082136	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. V. 20. P. 216. 71. V. 251. P. 27. 78
V. 133. P. 106. (7.8) 71.

See also

A | *15* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Trout

....., Co. *C*, *15* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Buckingham, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 22*, 186*4*

X " *Mustered in June 24, 1864*

Where *Carrollton, Mo.*

X " *Benton Bks, Mo.*

By whom *Lts. Moeller*; term *3* y'rs.

X " *Lt. McFarland*; " *3* "

Remarks:

Died

M. Jackson

J

18

U.S.C.T.

John. Traut

Appears with rank of *Pf.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. June 24, 1864.*Where born *Buckingham, Va.*Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Feb 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Cornellton,*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black.*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *June 24, 1864.*Where mustered in *Benton Bks. Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Cornellton Corralle*
Co. Mo. Enrl. Dis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stue

9 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Grant
 Pot, Co. A, 42 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*
 failed to complete organization
 man transferred to 18th
 colored Infantry

Book mark:

(344)

Hadfield

Copyist.

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John ~~Smith~~ ^{Trant}
 Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for: Dated, Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1864.

Where Carrollton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hoapl, Benton Bks
 Mo. July 21 '64 Final statement and
 inventory of effects sent to A.G.O.
 + Corried by ~~Reynolds~~ 4~

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

John Trant
Set, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died July 21/64. at Benton*
Rles. Mo. ex. Cemetery. F.S. & S. E. sent to
A. G. O. July 25/64. Mustered into
service for "A". Co. 72^d U. S. C. Inf. & trans-
ferred to 18th U. S. C. Inf. by S. O. # 126, A. G. O.
Dated Louisville, Ky. July 16, 1864.
P. 120. P. 216-01. U. 251. P. 27-78.
 Book mark: *V. 133. P. 106 (F.S. 71.)*

(361)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

Grant, John
Pri. Co. A, 18 Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

105
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Grant
124 Reg't of W. S. Colours Light
Nov 18th U. S.
VOLUNTEERS.
Disd July 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 8th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enthou R. R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that John Grant a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (2^d) of the 72^d Regiment of W. S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buckingham, Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benton Barracks Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benton Barracks, Mo, on the 24th day
 of June, 1864, (or was ~~mustered~~ ^{enlisted} in service as a recruit, by Chas Mueller
Act. Pr. Mar, at Carrollton Mo, on the 22^d day of February,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Having died in Post
Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo 21st day July 1864 of Dysentery
 The said John Grant was last paid by _____
has pay due to include the from death entitlement, 100, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 14 18 dollars, advanced by the United States on acct of clothing since the _____ day of _____
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks Mo, this 22^d day
 of July, 1864.

Richard J. Manning
1st Lieut. Co. A. 72^d W. S. C. I.
 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that John Grant a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (A) of the 42^d Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buckingham State
 of Virginia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benton Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benton Barracks, on the 24th day
 of June, 1864, (or was enlisted in service as a recruit, by Chas. Moeller
Asst. Pro. Mar., at Carrollton, on the 22^d day of February,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks Mo on the
21st day of July 1864 Cause of Death, Dysentery

The said John Grant was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due to include the from day of enlistment, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 14 18/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Bks, this 22^d day of July, 1864

Richard J. Wessling
1st Lieut 42^d U.S. Colored Troops
 Commanding Company. A

7 July 7

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John Grant*

late of Company (A), *22*

Regiment of *W. Scotland's* who died

at *Benton Park Mo*

the *21st* day of *July* 186*4*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF

Private John Trent late of
Captain Company ("A"), of the 72nd Regt. Ill.
Regiment was enlisted by
on the day of 186 ,
to serve years; he was born in
in the State of is years of age,
feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
died in East Hospital at Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo.
the 21st day of July 1864
Cause of death Dysentery

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were, all the effects of deceased, and are in
store at Past Hospital B. B. K. Mo
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

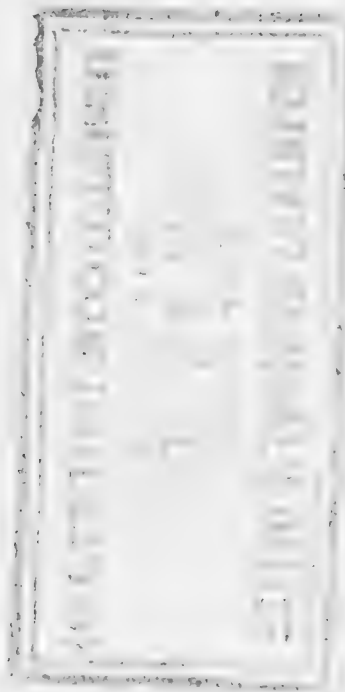
East Nashville, B. B. Ks. Md.
July 2nd 1864.

W L Woods
Asst Surg U.S. Army. Past Surgeon

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John Grant*late of Company (A), 42ndRegiment of *U.S. Col'd Inf'ty* who diedat *Benton Barracks Mo*the *21st* day of *July* 186*4*

Hospital No. 115 18

Name John Trent

Age Nativty

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative

Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 72nd Inf Cal

When admitted July 8th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery

Died July 21/64

On what occasion wounded
Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Dead

1303

Wimble Wilson

Co *C*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669063	26
2	5673024	27
3	5673126	28
4	5673226	29
5	5673337	30
6	5673492	31
7	9082137	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01253822 POWN
0.2222096 and 0.22

A 1 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Milson Trimble
 _____, Co. B 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boone Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864

X " Mustered in Aug 4, 1864

Where Fulton, Mo.

X " Bentons Barracks

By whom Lt. Darling; term 3 y'rs.

X " Lt. McFarland; " 3 "

Remarks:

Died at Bridge-
port, Ala. Jan'y
9, 1865. A.D. & Bur.
of sent to A.G.O.
Jan'y 12, 1865

M. Jackson

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Trumbal

Appears with rank of *Prof* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, *Aug 4*, 1864.Where born *Boone Co* *Mo*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fulton Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *B B K*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Fulton Barrack Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deady

9

18

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Trimble

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Linton, N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Benton Bls, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

L. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Trimble

Prvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. F. Kearney

Copyist.

al

18

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Trimble**Priv*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

. Copyist.

✓

18

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Trimble

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl.

Bridgeport, Ala, Jan. 9. '65 of Cong-
 Chills Due U.S. for C. & G. E. lost
 by neglect #2 30 F. S. & Surv
 Effects sent to A.S.O. Jan 12 '65

Book mark: 2^d Ind. 5706 Oct 21. 67. 144534

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copist.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Trimble
Pat, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied Jan 9/65. at Bridgeport,
 Ala., of Cong. chills. F.S. & S.E. sent
 to A.G.S. Jan 12/65. Mustered
 into service for "A" Co. 72nd U.S.C. Inf. &
 transferred to 18th U.S. C. Inf. by S.C. #126,
 A.G.S. dated Louisville, Ky. July 16, 1864.*

*2nd And. 5106, Oct 1/67. U.S. #120-68.
 Book mark: 144. 534. U.S. #163-74.*

(361)

O.A. Ward

Copyist.

Grimble, Wilson

Pri. Co. C, 18 Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates <i>EO</i> <i>✓</i>	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

257,

15

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 117

Willson Turnbull

Enlisted at Fulton Mo

July 6th 1864,

By Chas. A. Darling

Apt.

Provost Marshal,

Supt

S. H. A. T.

COLOR ED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Fulton*



I, *Willson Trimbal* born in *Boon Co.* in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Willson Trimbal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Willson Trimbal
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo.*

this *fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

Charles A. Darling
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Willson Trimbal Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Trimbal a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Willson Trimbal</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Boon</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>July 6th 1864</u>	<u>Fulton Mo.</u>	<u>A. Darling</u>	<u>5 Years</u>

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Stone Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo.
Date July 6th 1864

Ehud. A. Darling
Apt.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

15
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 117

William Turnbull

Enlisted at Hutton Meo

July 6th 1864.

By Charles Darling

Apt.

Provost Marshal,

Dup

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

Fulton

I, *Willson Trimbal* born in
Brown in the State of *Missouri*
 aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth*
 day of *July* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I, *Willson Trimbal*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Willson ^{*his*} *Trimbal*
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo*this *Sixth* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Chas. A. Darling**Recruiting Officer*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Willson Trimbald Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Samuel Trimbald a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Willson Trimbald	24	Black	Black	Black	5	6	Missouri	Boon	Farmer	July 6 th 1864	Fulton Mo.	C. A. Darling	3 years

REMARKS.

Recruit Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Stone
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Mo.
Date July 6th 1864

Chas. A. Darling
Upt
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

138.

Final Statement

of
Brig Nelson Trumble
Co. 18th Reg. Cal. Inf.
Dis. Jan'y 9th 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McL 14th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Cas.

NARA 751

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Wilson Trimble* a *Private*
of Captain *M. P. Owen's* Company (*C*) of the *18th* Regiment of U. S. *Infantry*
~~Volunteers~~, of the State of _____, born in *Boone County*, State
of *Missouri*, aged *24* years; *5* feet *9* inches high; *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ~~4~~, ~~for~~ was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Sient McFarland*, at *Benton Mo.*,
on the *sixth* day of *July*, 186 ~~4~~, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *the field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *death. Died in Regimental Hospital. Independence Mo.*
January 9. 1865. of Congestive Chills.

The said *Private Wilson Trimble* was last paid by Paymaster
Mazdiger to include the *31st* day of *October*, 186 ~~4~~, and has pay due him
from that time to the ~~present date~~, and also pay for the use of his horse, (~~having been mounted during the time.~~)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____

and for other stoppages, viz: *Clothing drawn since enlist-*
ment. \$64.37. and for C. & G. E. lost by neglect. charged on Mus-
ter Roll. Feb. 28. 1864. \$2.30.
amounting to *sixty six* — ⁶⁷ ₁₀₀ dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186 ~~4~~.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Bridgeport Mo.*, this *12th* day of *January*, 186 ~~4~~ *5*.

M. P. Owen
Capt. 18th Regt. Inf. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Wilson Trimble

Late of Company "C."

1st Reg't of *U.S. Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Bridgport Ala*

on the *9th* day of *January* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Wilson Trimble late
 a Private of Captain M. P. Owens, Company "C" of
 the 18th Regiment of W. S. C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a recruit at Fulton in the State of Missouri on
 the 6th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 6th day of July 1864, at Benton Mo
 in Company "C", 18th Regiment of W. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Boone County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Bridgeport Ala. on the 9th day of January 1868, by
 reason of Conjunctive Chills.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	~	Pairs trousers	~	Knapsacks	~
Caps	~	Pairs flannel drawers	~		~
Forage caps	~	Pairs cotton drawers	~		~
Great coats	~	Flannel shirts	~		~
Uniform coats	~	Cotton shirts	~		~
Uniform jackets	~	Pairs boots	~		~
Flannel sack coats	~	Pairs shoes	~		~
Blouses	~	Pairs socks	~		~
Stable frocks	~	Blankets	~		~
Fatigue overalls	~	Haversacks	~		~
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of had no effects of value at the time of his death,
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,
behaving rendered them too filthy to be handled

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Bridgeport Ala

DATE:

January 12. 1868

[A. G. O. No. 404.]

M. P. Owens

Capt. 18th W. S. C. Inf

Commanding the Company.

HARR 754

Hospital No. 100 ✓ 18 (

Name

Hilbert Trimble

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative

Rank

Recruit

Regiment

72nd Inf^{try}

When admitted

July 29th 64

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Hernia

Returned to duty Aug 5th

On what occasion wounded

Date

Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Tucker, William

Co. F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669278	26
2	5645650	27
3	5645600	28
4	5645448	29
5	5645842	30
6	5645924	31
7	5646014	32
8	5646202	33
9	9082438	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 124.994.26.B.V-6.2639 no. 12.
122-P. 236.71

See also

F

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker

, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.Complexion DarkEyes Black; hair BlackWhere born Albemarle Va.Occupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Aug 30, 1864.+ Mustered in Aug 30, 1864.Where Bowling Green Mo.+ " Benton Bks. MoBy whom Capt Lewis; term 3 y'rs.+ " " Col Bonnell 1864.

Remarks:

S. M. Moor

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Tucker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Albemarle Co Va*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Pearceville Pike Co 9th East Dist^{Mo}*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

Y | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Yucker
Privt, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

W. M. Kennedy
Adjut.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

Y

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

4

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker

Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent

Absent sick in Gen
Hospital No. 4 Chattanooga
Tenn since May 20" 1865.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker
Port, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Chattanooga,
Tenn. U.S.C. Hospital, No. 4.
of Inflammation of Bowels,
July 20" 1865.

Book mark: *124. 994.*

(358)

Randall
Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Tucker
Sgt., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died July 20th 1865, of*
Inflammation of Bowels, at
U.S. Genl. Hospital No. 4 "Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. Descriptive
list furnished. Had drawn
Clothing to the amount

Book mark: *124.994, H. 130. - C. 2639. Mo.*
U. 122, P. 230. 71

Randall

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5676202

1891 *

*of \$47.79, when sent to
Hospital.*

Tucker William

P, Co. *F*, *18* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <i>3</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Tu
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 59 *Tu*

William Tucker

Enlisted at *Bowling Green Mo*

August 30th 1864,

By *Capt M. B. Lucas*

Recruiting Officer
 Provost Marshal,

18 U.S.C. 7.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Bowling Green*



I, *William Tucker* born in *Albemarle Co.* in the State of *Virginia*
aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth*
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *William Tucker*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William Tucker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green Mo*
this *30th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *A. B. Lucas*
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of William Tucker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of John Carter a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
William Tucker	34	Black	Black	Dark	5	9	Virginia	Albemarle	Farmer	Aug 30 th 1864	Bowling Green Mo.	Capt Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel B. Butler
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo.
 Date August 30th 1864

N. B. Lucas Capt. Co. Mo.
1st Lt. Col. Inf.
 Recruit Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

A.G.O.
 Ser List sent 2^d Aud.
 M.

139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William L. Lueder

145 Reg't of *1st Col. 1st Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 20th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

Enb on C.R. of Cas.

I certify, on honor, that William Tucker a Private of
 Captain Sol Smith Company (F) of the 18 Regiment of 1st Col'd Inf'ty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Albemarle, State
 of Virginia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Private, on the 30 day
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col
Bowling, at Benton Bls, on the 30 day of August,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Inflammation Bowels

The said William Tucker was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 47 28/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 47 28/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to H. M. Elliott, **SUTLER**, 18 95/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

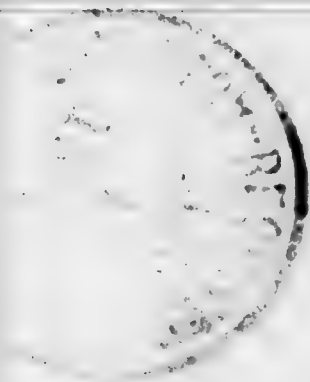
Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga this 20 day of July, 1865.

Thomas Mangley
Act. S. Surg. General
Communicating Company
In Charge Genl Hospital No 4.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Tucker</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>U.S. Genl Hosp! No 4"</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>18th regt Private Co F</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Inflammation Bowels</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Thirty four (34) years</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>July 20th</i> , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Haughey
Act. Surg. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Chattanooga Tenn.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Tucker</i>	
Number and locality of the grave. . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>U.S. Genl Hospital No 4</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>18th U.S. Private Company F</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Inflammation Bowels</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Thirty four (34) years</i>	
Nativity		
Remarks and references }		
Date of death and burial	<i>July 20th</i>	<i>1865.</i>

To

The Sexton of

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

No. 1.
RD OF DEATH A

Number of person interred.
er and locality of the grave

spital number of the grave

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and

the residence

Cause

W. J. G.

No. 1.

RD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Number of person interred.	<i>William Tucker</i>	
Place and locality of the grave . . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Inf Genl Hosp No 4</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv 18" 1st Co F</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Married</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Inflammation Bowels</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>34 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>July 20th</i> , 186 <i>5</i>	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Charles D. Smith

*I am under
18th St. E. D. D. D.
July 20. 65.
Chattanooga Tenn*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Tucker

Late of Company *F*

18 Reg't of *1st Col's Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *20* day of *Sept* 186*3*.

Inventory of the effects of William Tucker late
a Private of Captain Sal Smith Company A of
the 18 Regiment of 1st Col. Inftry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Caroline Green in the State of Missouri on
the 30 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30 day of August 1864, at Benton Bls Mo
in Company A, 18 Regiment of 1st Col. Inftry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Albermarle in the State
of Virginia; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. General Hospital No 4
Chattanooga Tenn on the 20 day of July 1865, by
reason of Inflammation of the

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....	/		Knapsacks	/	
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....			<i>Canteen</i>	/	
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....	/				
Great coats	/		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats.....	/		Cotton shirts	/				
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks	/				
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....	/				
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks	/				
					MONEY.	Specie	\$	
						Notes	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Tucker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Thomas Haughey at U. S. Genl Hospital No 4
Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Haughey

Act Staff Surgeon U. S. A.

Commanding the Company

In charge Genl Hospital No 4

Inventory of the effects of *Private William Tucker*
 Company *F*, *18th* Regiment *U. S. C. I.*
 who died in the *U. S.* General Hospital *No 4*
July 20th, *1865*.

CAPS		BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS	/	KNAPSACKS	/
OVERCOATS	/	CANTEENS	/
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	/
TROUSERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS	/		

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private William Tucker

Late of Company *F*, *18th* Regiment

U. S. C. I., who died

at *U. S.* General

Hospital *No 4* *July 20th 1865*

1865



U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 20th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, ^{Inf} Company,

18th Regiment ^{Inf} Col. Dwyer

I have to inform you

that William ^{Inf} Sucker of your Company died in this

Hospital on July 20th 1865 of

Inflammation Bowels

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects. D

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Haughey

Surgeon U. S. A,

In charge of General Hospital

2639

John & Carter Dr
Per
Mrs Tucker

State of Missouri }
 County of Pike } 35

John E. Carter, of said
 County and State, to me well known
 being first duly sworn deposes and
 says that he was the lawful owner
 of one William Tucker who enlisted
 on or about the 30th day of August
 1864 at Bowling Green Mo in the 18th
 Reg^t of U.S. Col^d troops. Company
 at the time he enlisted
 He says that he has not been
 able to obtain the proper certificate
 of said enlistment for the reason
 that said William enlisted away
 from home and without the
 knowledge of this affiant

Subscribed & sworn to } John Carter
 before me this the 17th }
 day of January 1867 }

B. D. Haper, Clerk L.C.C. Pike Co. Mo.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

Office of the Board of Claims,
FOR SLAVES, ENLISTED OR DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

186

We hereby Certify, that _____ of _____ County,
State of Missouri, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United
States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave
_____ and mustered at _____ on the _____
day of _____ 186____, by _____ in the
service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of colored troops, Company _____,
the sum of _____ dollars, has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject
to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member " "

Member " "

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

62639

APPLICATION OF

John E. Cantor

OR

William County, Mo.

for compensation for service of slave. Price

_____ enlisted

August 30th 1864, in

Co. D, 1st Regt

United States Colored Troops.

Received _____ 186

Compensation awarded _____ Dollars.

President Board of Com.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

3. _____

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C., 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that William Cantor
was enlisted at Bowling Green Mo
Aug. 30th 1864, and was
mustered in as Col. in Co. D,
1st Regt. U. S. C. T. Aug. 30th 1864.

Asst. Adj't General.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slaves.

No. _____

I, John C Carter Jr a loyal citizen, and a resident of the
County of Pike State of Missouri, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section
24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William
Tucker enlisted Aug 30th 1864, at Bowling Green Mo
by Capt M B Lucas in the Eighteenth Regiment, United
States colored troops, Company "F", ~~certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, by~~
~~pany this application~~ In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the
accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with
requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louisiana, Pike Co. Mo.
January 17th 1867.

John Carter Jr

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John C Carter Jr the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me, as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged
in said claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States,
are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that
I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encour-
agement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection,
rebellion, or armed hostility, against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or
pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded voluntary support to any insurrection,
rebellion, or pretended Government, Power, or Constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further
swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and
defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the same, and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 17th
day of January, A. D. 1867.

R. J. Hiper, Clerk S. C. C. H. H.

John Carter Jr

State of Missouri, }
County of *Pike* } ss.

ON THIS *17th* day of *January* A. D. 186*7*, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, *Clerk of the Louisiana Court of Com. Pleas,* in and for the county and State aforesaid; the above named *John Carter Sr. James E. Brown* and *Robt. A. Wright*

and being first duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statements by them respectfully subscribed are true. And I further Certify, that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at *Louisiana, Pike Co. Mo.* this *17th* day of *January* A. D., 186*7*.

B. J. Neper, Clerk, L. C. C. Pleas
Pike County, Mo.



2629

PROOF

- OF -

Ownership and Loyalty.

John E. Carter Sr

for
Mr. Neper

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1.) State all the circumstances connected with the obtaining of title, and when, where and how. If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale and where recorded; when possible, file the bill.
If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where the will is recorded or the administrator appointed. If claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show by record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, a separate claim must be filed for each one.

State of Missouri, }
County of *Rike* } ss.

ON THIS *17th* day of *January*, A. D., 186*7*, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, *Clerk of the Louisiana Ct. Com. Pleas* in and for the County and State aforesaid, *John E. Carter Jr* to me well known; who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that one *William Tucker* for whom said *John E. Carter Jr* claims compensation under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, was, at the date of the *Enlistment* of said *William Tucker* into the military service of the United States, the slave of, and lawfully owned by this claimant; that this claimant obtained *his* title to him in the following manner, (1)

By being born the property of this claimant who was the owner of the Mother of said William at the time of his birth, and that his ownership of said William continued until his said enlistment.

John Carter Jr
(Signature of Claimant.)

At the same time and place personally appeared *Ja. E. W. Brown* and *Robt. H. Wright* whom I certify to be credible persons and who are citizens and bona fide residents of *Rike* County, State of *Missouri* and who, having been duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are personally acquainted with *John E. Carter Jr*, the claimant for compensation for one *William Tucker* under the Acts of Congress, approved February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said *William Tucker* at the date of his *Enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for previous thereto was the slave of and owned by said *John E. Carter Jr* and they further swear that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution or result of this claim.

Ja. E. W. Brown

Robt. H. Wright
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

At the same time and place personally appeared *Ja. E. W. Brown* and *Robt. H. Wright* whom I certify to be credible persons and who are citizens and bona fide residents of *Rike* County, State of *Missouri* and who having been duly sworn according to law depose and say that they are personally acquainted with *John E. Carter Jr* the claimant for compensation for one *William Tucker* under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the government and forces of the so-called confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability and opportunity, and affiants also swear that they themselves have maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution or result of this claim.

Ja. E. W. Brown

Robt. H. Wright
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

1505
Tunnell, Richard

Co C, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668456	26
2	5640349	27
3	5643026	28
4	5643125	29
5	5643224	30
6	5643313	31
7	5643404	32
8	5643488	33
9	5643563	34
10	5643632	35
11	5643703	36
12	5643771	37
13	9082138	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 60.A.72 M.S.C.7.

g m y Headstone 3/22/39

g m y

g m y Headstone 3/22/39

g m y

D | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Pinnell
 _____, Co. *6*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch 29*, 186*4*.

X " Mustered in *Mch 29*, 186*4*

Where *Des Moines, Ia.*

X " *Des Moines, Ia.*

By whom *Capt. Brownell*, term *3* y'rs.

X " *Capt. Brownell*, " *3* "

Remarks:

Recruited for 1st
Iowa Inf A.D.
Transferred to 52
U.S.C.T. per S.O.
No. 82 1st Ins. Org
Col'd Troops June
8, 1864

M. M. Jackson

(3830)

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Richard Tunnell

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Des Moines, Iowa, May 10, 1864.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch. 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Des Moines Iowa*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Mch. 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Des Moines Iowa*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Iowa 5th Dist. Decatur Co. Decatur Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

9 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tumrell
Pvt, Co. 4, 72 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sent to post Sept
Benton Barracks Mo
June 24 1864 Transfer
ed from 1st Iowa H. H. by 20
no 82 Hdqrs of Col'd dated
June 8 1864

* failed to complete organiz
(over)
Book mark :

Hadfield

JAN. 26

5670349

1891

ution men transferred
to 18 US Colored Infan
try

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Linnell
Priv, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated*, *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Des Moines, Iowa*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Des Moines, Iowa*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Transf'd July 24. 64 from Co. A.*
To U.S. Inf. per S.O. No. 126 dated
A.G.O. Louisville, Ky, July 16. 64
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5673026

★ 1891 ★

Due U. S. one dollar for 1
Haversack, & 1 Canteen
lost by neglect.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lunnell

Ort, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

Richard Linnell

Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Richard Tunnell

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copied.

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Richard Tummell
~~Private~~ Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
 Copist.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Funnell
Put, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tunnell
Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward
(858) *Copied.*

7 18 U.S.C.T.
Richard Funnell
Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tunnell
Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Funnell
Pat, Co. "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *49* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* ~~100~~; due \$ *300* ~~100~~

Remarks: *Mustered into service*

for "A" Co. 72^d U.S.C. Inf. & trans-
ferred to 18th U.S.C. Inf. by S. O.
#126, A.G.O. dated Louisville,
Ky. July 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

1006
Curley George
 Co *A*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 68852	26
2	56 70876	27
3	56 70966	28
4	56 71054	29
5	56 71147	30
6	56 71256	31
7	56 71358	32
8	56 71453	33
9	56 71544	34
10	56 71630	35
11	56 71714	36
12	56 71794	37
13	56 71870	38
14	56 71952	39
15	908 1788	40
16	908 1926	41
17	J-100-0J-1869	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J 100 V. J. b. J. 69 - 200. $\frac{12}{516}$
 B. 1 Vol. 5 R. b. J. 1868

See also

T 18 **U.S.C.T.**
George Turley
918, Co. *inf*, Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Crisp

Where born

Cooper Co. Mo

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 12

, 186 *3*.

Where

Myandott

By whom

Dr. Keith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

D | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Purley
Pat A, Co. A, 18 Reg't U S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Crisp

Where born

Cooper, Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 12

, 1863.

Where

Myandotte

By whom

L. Keith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

Montague

Copyist.

18 U.S.C.T.

George Turley

Appears with rank of *Pt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wyandotte Kan, Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born *Cooper Co Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 12, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Wyandotte Kan*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *crisp*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Wyandotte Kan.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lafayette Co Mo.*
Co. Cong. Dr.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steck.

S | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Turley
Pvt., Co. *4*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd *5th*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlist to Feb'y 27*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Wyandotte Barrs*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan'y 27*, 1864.

Where *Kansas City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(358b)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
 (358) Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pvt.

, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Furlly

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Chaves

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pvt.

Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Plt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thues
 Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U. S. 43 Cts. for 6 + 9 Cg.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Ames
 Copyist.

T | *18* | U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pvt., Co. *A*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C & G Equip.
45 ch.

* Signs name in column of Present
as Geo. Turley.*

* added by L. P. Miller Jr. 54th

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Cross
Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Oct, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the US for 6 &*
E. 43 cts

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Prst, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*
Stop from screw driver

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turley
Pt, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Map from canteen*
65 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jones
 Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turley

Art, Co *A*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wentzville Ala. Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 7/100*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10 65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *mm* 100; due \$ *mm* 100

Remarks: *Stop from canteen*

charged on rolls Dec/05.

Sick at Genl Hospital.

Wentzville Ala. since Feb.

19/66. No Sict. list furnished.

Sis. furnished (over)

Book mark: *T. 100 V. 7. Co T. 69. Sis.*

charge B 1 W 5 Rb T. 1868 (over)

Rb Jones

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5671952

1891 *

Chief C. M. Sept. of Mo.

(cont look mark.

Died Feb 20/66, CB $\frac{12}{516}$.

J | 18. | U. S. C. J.

George Turley

, Co. A, 18th Reg't U. S. C. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-100-C-J-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1869.

A Discharge on file canceled.

M. Allen

Gurney, George
Pri. Co. A, 18 Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Geo. Durney
Co., Ct.
15" N. H. 2000

Inventory of effects
and 2d. clothing
taken 3rd Sept,
1861.



Department,

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
March 15, 1878

Rolls of Co.
The Black of George Justice
Minerals, Co. D., 18 Regt D's

A. & M., is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.

....., 186,

Company Muster-out Roll.

1. *Neophila, grandis*. Max. imm. det. by
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports

Soldier's Final Statement.

Records of Death and Im

St. Edmund

Effects of Disability on

Certificate of Disarming for

.....ner's Individual Master-out

Regimental Return.
....., 186 ,

Regimental Quarterly Return

Regimental Descriptive Book

By Surgeon General.

January 20, 1866

amended according

10

Assistant Adm.

Noted OK
ending

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Turney</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>286 Huntouille Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>1357</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv. Co "A" 18th Regt. U.S. C.O.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }		
Cause of death }	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>20 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks }		
Date of death and burial	<i>February 20th</i>	<i>, 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. J. Taylor
Brig. Maj. & Surgeon U. S. Army

Post
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Huntouille Ala.*
February 20th 1866

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

George Tunney
Dec. 18. 21. 22. C. 2.
Feb. 20. 06.
Co. H. Munterville Ala

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Turner</i>	
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>286 Huntsville Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>1357</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv. Co. "A" 18th U. S. C. I.</i>	
Residence before enlistment		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)		
the residence of the widow) . . .		
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid Fever.</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>20 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>February 20th</i>	<i>, 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

anda:

No Discriptive Roll

Inventory of Effects

<i>1 Knapsack</i>	<i>2 Blankets Wall.</i>
<i>2 Drawers</i>	<i>2 Drawers.</i>
<i>2 Shirts</i>	
<i>1 Jacket</i>	
<i>1 Overcoat</i>	

INVENTORY

of the effects of *Priv. George Turney*

Company *A.* *18th* Regiment *U. S. C. I.* who died

in the *U. S. A. General Hospital, Point Lookout Md,*

February 20th, 1866

CAPS, - - - - -		BLANKETS, <i>wall-</i> - - - -	<i>2</i>
DRESS COATS, - - - - -		KNAPSACKS, - - - - -	<i>1</i>
OVERCOATS, - - - - -	<i>1</i>	CANTEENS, - - - - -	
JACKETS, - - - - -	<i>1</i>	Haversacks, - - - - -	
TROUSERS, - - - - -	<i>2</i>	MUSKETS, - - - - -	
SHIRTS, - - - - -	<i>2</i>	BAYONETS, - - - - -	
DRAWERS, - - - - -	<i>2</i>	CARTRIDGE BOX, - - - - -	
BOOTS, prs, - - - - -		BELT, - - - - -	
SHOES, prs, - - - - -		MONEY, - - - - -	
STOCKINGS, - - - - -			

6

Complete Inventory

of the effects of Private

George Turney

late of Co. A. 18th Regi-

ment U. S. C. I.

who died at U. S. A.

General Hospital, Point

Lookout, Md,

February 20th 1866.

Box of effects
Pro. G. of A. & P. M.
received sent Grand
March 24 1866.

P. M. received \$0.50.



Cont. on U. S. A. of Law

U. S. Army ^{Post} General Hospital,
 Hattiesville Ala
~~Point Lookout, Md.,~~

February 20 1866

Commanding Officer of Company A.

18th Reg't U. S. C. O.

I have to inform you
 that George Turner & Piv of your Company, died
 in this hospital on February 20th inst
 of Typhoid fever

I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully

your obedient Servant,

Det. Maj & Asst Surgeon M. J. Wells,

In Charge.

1307
Turner, Alexander

Co. J, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669328	26
2	5646321	27
3	5646437	28
4	5646902	29
5	9082550	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 17 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.Complexion BlkEyes Blk; hair BlkWhere born Pike Co MoOccupation Labourer**ENLISTMENT.**When Sept 2, 186 4.Where Hammital MoBy whom Capt J. J.; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Legd

(383g)

J. M. W. L.

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beulon Barracks Mo, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born *Bitke Co Mo*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hambur Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beulon Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Cred. to Hambur*
Mo. Co. 8 8th Dist
Mo.

Book mark:

James

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

Plt, Co. 4, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Hannibal

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Bt Brock

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Fairley

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Alex Turner

Pvt.

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in the field Dec 26th
1864.Book mark: 3786 2nd Ind. June 8/67 R.J.

Fairley

(858)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner
Pr, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Wesley*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 6/64*
at Nashville Tenn of Typhoid
fever from time of muster statement
Apr 28/65

Book mark: *222 1876 V105 P89 67*

P. 2302 mo. 3786 2^d and June 8/17 St

Holbrook

(361)

Copyist.

Turner, Alexander
Pri, Co. G, **18** *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clare Lelaim 1

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and sending the same to the Pension Office, ten dollars; for the agent or attorney in full for the same, ten dollars; and shall not be demanded until such pension shall be paid. And the sections of an act entitled "An act to amend the Pension Laws," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a percentage upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

And if any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by law, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Turner
18th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf
C. S. 1000
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Continued on file.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., Dec. 23, 1864.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 232.
The Muster Out Roll of Company "G" 18th U. S. Colored Troop, reports the death of Private Alexander Turner Dec. 6, 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Company for November and December 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death Dec., 26th 1864.

The latter date (December twenty sixth 1864) is held to be correct and Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rathbone
Lieut. Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

2415
In letting day
6. 170.
and

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Turner, a Private of
 Captain C. W. A. Cartledge's Company (G) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Inf^y
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pike Co, State
 of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2^d day of September, 1864, at Hannibal Mo
 by Capt. L. S. Loy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 2^d day of September, 1864, at
Penton Barracks, by Col Pennerille; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died on U. S. Military
R. R. near Athens Ala. Dec. 26th 1864 by reason of Pneumonia
 The said Alexander Turner was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the 2^d day of September, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty ⁹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 2^d day of September
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field near Athens, Ala., this 26th day
 of December, 1865.

C. W. A. Cartledge
Captain

Commanding Company.

Due this soldier \$200.00 U. S. Govt.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Turner Private

Late of Company G

18th Reg't of U. S. Col. J. J. J.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. M. H. R. R.

on the 27th day of December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Turner late
a Private of Captain C. M. Corbridge's Company 4 of
the 15th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Pike Co in the State of Missouri on
the 1st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri,
in Company 4, 15th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in the County in the State
of Missouri; he was 17 years of age, 4.5 feet 10 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in the County, at
St. Louis, Missouri on the 17th day of October 1864, by
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trowsers.....			Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander Turner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Company at St. Louis, Missouri
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : St. Louis, Missouri

C. M. Corbridge
18th Sept. 1864
Commanding the Company.

DATE : 17th Oct. 1864

P. 2302

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2302

APPLICATION OF

Mrs. Mary Phears
OF

Pike County Mo

For compensation for service of slave *Alexander*

Turner

enlisted *September 2* 1864,

in *"G"* Co. *18th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 23* 1865

Compensation awarded.

186

Dollars.

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

Spencerburg
Pike Co Mo
Marion and Flanagan
Atty #11 St Louis Mo

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 18* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Alexander Turner
was enlisted at Hannibal Mo.
Sept 2^d 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. G
18th U. S. C. T. Sept 2/64.

J. H. R. [Signature]

413.

Asst. Adj't General.

Mary Gilman

State of

P. Ke

State of

Messneri

186 $\frac{1}{4}$, at

enlisted

~~August~~ September 2

by

1 Capt Juby

in the

18

Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

~~certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.~~

Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do

confirming all that my said attorney may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.

I have no other clear descriptive list given to me for said slave

Francis M. H. [illegible] X. [illegible]

[Signature of Claimant]

11. Signature of Claimant.

PATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I.

1879

the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing

in respect to *Entertainment* of said slave into the military service of the United States are true.

And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection, or rebellion; that I have never borne

and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at

day of

Deer

186 C

James G. Wyck
Notary Public

Notary Public.....

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that

of

county, State of

having proved, under oath,

loyalty to the

Constitution and Government of the United States, and established

title as to the ownership of

a slave

and mustered at

on the

day of

186

by

in the service of the United States, in the

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.

the sum of

dollars has

been awarded to

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a

compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2,

Act approved July 28, 1866

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Mary Phears Claimant for Compensation
for *Alexander Turner* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July
28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *Emancipation* of
said *Alexander Turner* into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said *Alexander Turner* and obtained his title to him in the following manner:

raised from infancy

Attest
Francis M. Weatherford *Mary Phears*
Henry H. Linder *John R.*

Francis M. Weatherford and *Henry H. Linder* having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Mary Phears* the
claimant for compensation for one *Alexander Turner* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Alexander Turner* at the date of his
Emancipation into the military service of the United States, and for *Emancipation*
previous thereto, the slave of said *Mary Phears*. They also declare that they
have no interest in said claim.

Francis M. Weatherford and *Henry H. Linder* having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in *Missouri* county
of *St. Louis*, State of *Missouri*, and *St. Louis*, county
of *St. Louis*, State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted
with *Mary Phears* claimant for compensation for one *Alexander Turner*
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said claimant has
firmly and faithfully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable
ways, and according to *her* ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and
adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

State of *Missouri* }
County of *Ralls* }

Personally appeared the above named

Francis M. Weatherford & Henry H. Linder

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

James G. W. R.
Notary Public

1308

Turner, Anthony

Co *D*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669 751	26
2	5645 551	27
3	56 45 651	28
4	56 45 1949	29
5	56 45 843	30
6	56 45 923	31
7	56 45 999	32
8	56 76 028	33
9	56 76 090	34
10	56 76 188	35
11	90 82 439	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.Complexion BlackEyes Black; hair Black,Where born KentuckyOccupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT**, muster, in,When Aug 26, 1864.Where Janesville Wis.By whom Capt Putnam, term 2 y'rs.Remarks: Substitute forCyrus TuckmanCredited to Lima RoadCo. 24. Sub. Det. 2' Det.WisconsinS. M. Moore

(383g)

Copyist.

97. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Antony Turner
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *99* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Madison Wis
Lt. Kendt August 27, 1864.

Where born *Lebanon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Canterville Wis*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Canterville Wis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for Cyrus*
Teelshorn and credited
to Anna Rock Lee

Book mark: *(over)*

JAN. 26

5669751

1891

24" Sub Dist 2nd Dist
Wis.

Furnished with
knapsack Haversack
+ blankets

Y | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner
Privt, Co. *4th*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Go Oct. 31*", 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*", 186*4*.

Where *Janesville Wis*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 26*", 186*4*

Where *Janesville Wis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

N. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. v. Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute ass. to
Co. per S. O. No. 106 dated
Ad Lers Dist St. Louis
Mo. Sept. 1st 64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner
Drut, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* *vs. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner

Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo ch* *v. Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

Y

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

ET

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

7
J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l.
from private, to rank
from Sept. 1st 1865. S.C. No. 98.
Hd Qrs, 18th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358)

Randa
Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner
Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present sick.*

Book mark :

(358)

Randaes

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Turner
Corp, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 3" 1866, at Post*
Hospital, Huntsville, Ala.
of Typhoid Int. Fever.
Final Statements rendered.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Randall
 Copyist.

Turner Anthony

_____, Co. _____, ²⁸ Reg't U. S. C. Inf

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

8-26

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Turner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{two} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{two} years.

GIVEN at Janeville Wis
the 26 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. Reint his
Anthony X Turner
mark

Aug 27 0
No. 4645
Anthony Turner
Enlisted at Janeville Wis
As Substitute for
Cyrille de la Harpe
On the 26 day of Aug, 1864.
For 29th Reg - 11th S. Calca.
By
Doct. D. M. Richards
D. B. Canwell
C. P. Wood
Board of Enrollment,
2nd
Dist. of Wis
to be credited to Turner
Reint. Co. 2nd S. Calca.
J. M. Coleman
Col. 4th Prov. Mass

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

CITY OF
TOWN OF

I, Anthony Turner born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Cyrus Tutehorn Esq., of Lima Rock Co Wisconsin

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Cyrus Tutehorn, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of August, 1864

BEFORE

Samuel H. Turner
S. M. Putnam
Capt. Wm. Mar
2^d Dis Wis

Anthony Turner
mark
Chas. Runt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Cyrus Tutehorn Liberty Co, drafted in Lima Rock Co Wis, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

S. M. Putnam
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. H. Hamill
Commissioner of Board.

C. R. Head
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Wis

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Adj. G. Feb 10 1866

Insent 2^d Aug 1866

Adj. G. May 9 1866

Ins. P. G. of Adm. V. P. M.

Recd for \$1.00 & 40th Cent

2^d Aug 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 9 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

4.

4

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Turner

a Corporal in Company

18th Regt. of U. S. Cavalry

Dis Feb 3 1866

Insent



Ent on O. R. of Cas.

I certify, That Corporal Anthony Turner,
 of Captain Solomon Smith's Company [25] of the 18th Regiment
 of Mississippi, born in _____, in the State of Kentucky,
 aged 19 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by profession a farmer, was enlisted
 by Capt Putnam at Janesville Wis on the twenty-sixth day
August eighteen hundred and sixty-four to serve for 2 years,
 and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of his death which
occurred at Post Hospital Huntsville Ala
February 3rd 1866 of Typhoid Mal Fever

The said Corporal Anthony Turner was last paid by
 Paymaster Maj. Clark to include the thirty-first day
 of October eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that
 time to this present date of his death Feb 3rd 1866

He has been drawing \$ _____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 16 $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States for 11 on Haversack $\frac{35}{100}$

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is unknown cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Huntsville Ala this Third day
 of February 18 66.

Golfsmith Capt
J. S. Mays

Commanding Company. J.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Anthony Turner*
 Number and locality of the grave . *273 Huntsville Cemetery*
 Hospital number of the deceased . *1298*
 Regiment, rank, and company . *Capt. Co F 18th U.S.C.*
 Residence before enlistment . . .
 Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
 the residence of the widow) . }
 Cause of death } *Typhoid fever*
 Age of the deceased *18 years*
 Nativity
 References and remarks . . . }
 Date of death and burial *February 3^d* , 186*6*.

uplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

mda:

Inventory of Effects!

- 1 Overcoat*
- 1 Dress Coat*
- 2 pair Drawers.*
- 1 Drawers*
- 1 Shirt*
- 1 Knapsack.*
- 1 Shoes,*
- 1 Boots,*

\$1.90 in U.S. Notes.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Anthony Turner</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>275 Huntsville Cemetery</i>		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1298</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Coapt. Co. F 18th U.S. C.D.</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . .			
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .			
Cause of death	<i>Typho mal. fever</i>		
Age of the deceased	<i>18 years</i>		
Nativity			
References and remarks			
Date of death and burial	<i>February 3^d</i>		<i>, 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Huntsville Ala*
February 3^d 1866

H. J. Leiper
Bat. Maj. D. A. Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of Hosp. 4.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY of the effects of Corpl Anthony Turner
 Company F 18 Regiment U. S. C. I. who died
 in the U. S. A. General Hospital, Huntsville Alabama
Point Lookout Md.
February 3rd, 1866

CAPS, - - - - -	BLANKETS, <u>Wool.</u> - - - - -	1
DRESS COATS, - - - - -	KNAPSACKS, - - - - -	1
OVERCOATS, - - - - -	CANTEENS, - - - - -	
JACKETS, - - - - -	Haversacks, - - - - -	
TROUSERS, - - - - -	MUSKETS, - - - - -	
SHIRTS, - - - - -	BAYONETS, - - - - -	
DRAWERS, - - - - -	CARTRIDGE BOX, - - - - -	
BOOTS, prs, - - - - -	BELT, - - - - -	
SHOES, prs, - - - - -	MONEY, - - - - -	\$1.90
STOCKINGS, - - - - -		

Inventory
of the effects of
Anthony Turner
late of Co. F, 18th Regi-
ment U. S. C. I.
who died at U. S. A.
General Hospital, Point
Huntsville Ala.
Point Lookout, Md.
February 1866.



mail ad-

U. S. Army ^{Post} General Hospital,
 Huntsville Ala
 Point Lookout, Md.,
 February 3rd 1866.

Commanding Officer of Company F
 18th Reg't U. S. C. I.

I have to inform you
 that Anthony Turner a Carpl of your Company, died
 in this hospital on February 3rd 1866
 of Typhus mal. fever

I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully

your obedient Servant,

H. S. Lyster.

Bvt. Maj^r W. Surgeon U. S. Vol's,

In Charge.

The hour of Burial is appointed at 4 o'clock this P. M.

1309
Turner Deb

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 70 036	26
2	56 70 094	27
3	56 48 569	28
4	56 48 662	29
5	56 48 457	30
6	56 48 841	31
7	56 48 922	32
8	56 49 176	33
9	56 40 473	34
10	908 2889	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: LB 12/268

See also

Room on 601187058 6/3, 1922

1st

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Det Turner

....., Co. *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 24*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Wright*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Substitute for James
Godie, Monroe Co 9th Dist
Mo. Absent sick at Nash-
ville Tenn. since January
1st 1865 Paid in Hosp. by
Maj. Knapp for months
Nov. & Dec. 1864, \$2.00 Descrip-
tive List forwarded March
19th 1865 Wilem U.S.A. Gen. Hosp.
over,*

Q. L. Shanton

(3839)

Copyist.

MAY. 12

9082889

* 1631 *

Descriptive List forwarded
to Hqs. Dept. of the
Cumberland May 23rd
1865, Discharged from
Wilson U.S. A. Gen. Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn. June 3
1865,

71/8 U.S.C.T.

Bob Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St. Louis Mo. Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where born *Miss. W. S.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st enlistment substitute for James Goodner of Monroe Co. 9th Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

Paul

JAN. 26

5670036

1891 *

Not entitled to bounty.

71/8

U.S.C.T.

Bob Turner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1/8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Mourve Co. Mo. 9th Cong. dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Jas.

Goodier E. & Co. to do.

Book mark:

Paul

J. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Geo Durner
Pvt, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *4* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *substitute assigned to*
Co per Regtl 5 no 37 dated
Sept 29, 864. Benton Bks Mo

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wiley

(358b)

Copyist.

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Bob Turner

Pol, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Andrews*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville
Tenn*

Book mark:

Wiley

(853)

Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

Beb Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Gen Hosp't at Nashville
Tenn since Jan 1st 1865.
Pay due from time of
enlistment to Oct 31, 1864

Book mark:

(853)

Miley

Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

Beb Turner

Pvt

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Hock & apl

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Nashville Tenn since
Jan. 1st 1865. Stop \$ 32.50
for pay paid while in Hosp
by Maj Knapp

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Bob Turner
Pot, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: He was turned out from
Wilson Gen Hospital Wash-
ville Tenn June 3^d 1865.
Back pay due from time
of enlistment to Oct 31st
1864 Due the U.S for 1
knapsack 1 Haversack 1
Canteen \$4.70

Book mark:

Wiley

(858)

Copyist.

T. 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Bel Turner

Pvt, Co. *K*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Michoille Tenn, *3 June*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *3 June*, 1865.

Last paid to *31 Dec*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *14 94* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *all O. in accordance with instructions in Telegram from W.D. dated May 3/65.*

Pay due from day of Enlistment to Oct 31/64.

Book mark: *L.B. 12/268 (over)*

G. E. Daylon

JAN. 26

5670473

1891

He has 1 Knapsack /
Haversack / Canteen

As Statement of Bounty
paid nor due on descript.
two list.

Entitled to Trans + Sub's.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Ref Turner

Priv., Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
instructions contained in telegram
from War Dept. Accounts settled
on Muster Out Roll.

Book mark M.O. on file. Discharged
over

D. O. York

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5679176

1891

June 3/65. L.B. $\frac{12}{268}$

Turner *Deb*
D, Co *18* Reg't *11809*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bob Turner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

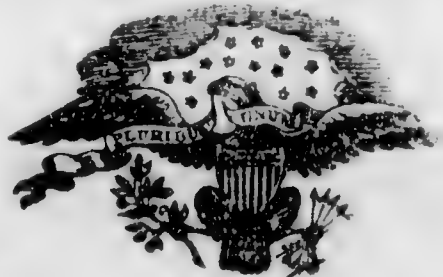
E. B. Rivers Bob Turner
mark

1864
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
No. 72
As Substitute for
James Gooden
On the 24th day of Sept, 1864
By
Henry G. Wright Co. Marshal
E. B. Rivers Commissioner
Geo. J. Smith Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri
Residence St Louis Mo
George Smith Surgeon

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Bob Turner (colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Goodier Esq., of Mississippi

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of September, 1864

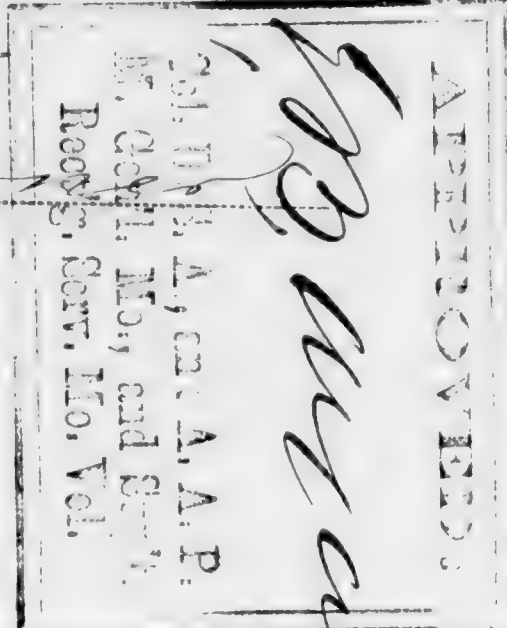
and having thus agreed with said James Goodier I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of September

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis this 24 day of September 1864

BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Bob Turner
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Goodier unwilling liable to be drafted in Mississippi under a pardon, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

L. S. Moran
Commissioner of Board

Wm. Fairbank
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Handwritten note: I have received the service of the St. Louis Missouri; Sept. 24 1864
 Henry C. Wright

1310

Turner, Christopher

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668972	26
2	5642064	27
3	5642144	28
4	5642241	29
5	5642346	30
6	5642437	31
7	5642532	32
8	5642607	33
9	5642689	34
10	5642762	35
11	5640700	36
12	5642840	37
13	5642953	38
14	9081786	39
15	9082035	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Danner
Dah, Co. A, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wavy

Where born Pettis, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 26, 1864.

Where Maryland

By whom H. Kittle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(383a)

Copyist.



18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion clear

Eyes black; hair crisp

Where born Pettis Co. Missouri

Occupation Lawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29th, 1864.

Where Whistlers in June 4
Wagtails Rose

By whom at Rest; term 3 y'rs.

By whom: *St. Anselm*

Remarks:

W. H. C. C.

G.

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo., June 4, 1864.*Where born *Pettis Mo.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan. 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Wyandotte, Kan.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *crink*Complexion *black*, height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *"B"*Remarks: *Credited to Wyandotte,**Wyandotte Co. Kan. North**son Cong. Dist*

Book mark: _____

Heck

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Priv, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 26*, 1864.

Where *Wyandotte Kas*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Cape Girardeau Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Joseph Stewart
 Copyist.

I

18

U.S.C.T.

*Christopher Turner**Pvt*, Co. B, 18 Rég't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn.
Stop for on Haversack
\$ 40 and one can-
teen strap \$ 60

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

S

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack 0.40 one
canteen 0.60

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

IX

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen
0.60 one Haversack
0.40 Sick in Gen Hosp
No. 4. Chatt Tenn since
March 2, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

for

C. B. & Co

Due Gov't, \$

₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Oct. 16th 1865

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyst.

J | . J | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Co. 18, Co. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Monteville Tenn*, 1866.

Deserted:

When *Oct 16*, 1865.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *These men have been reported absent without leave to Dec 29 '865 when they were dropped from the rolls of the Company as deserters*

Book mark: _____

W E M Bowers

(351)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Oct. 16 1865
 Stopped for Ordnance #17.34
 This man has been re-
 ported absent without leave
 to Dec. 29 1865 when he
 was dropped from the Company
 Rolls as a deserter.

He carried with him his
 Springfield Rifle Muzzle
 & accoutrements complete.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

18 U.S.C.T.

Christopher Turner
Priv, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Monteville Ala., *Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Monteville*
Ala. Oct. 16, 186*5*

Book mark: *V136 P 116.72*

(361)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

Turner Christopher

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U.S.C.S.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Turner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Wyanabito Kansas
The Twenty Sixth day of January 1884

Witness:

Thomas D. Cottle Christopher Turner
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 10th Regiment of Arm Co 1stVolunteered at Wyanabito KansasNo. Christopher TurnerBy 10th Regiment of Arm Co 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ser They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A pr-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

Wandall



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the 4ⁿ day of June, 1864, at Left

15 18th Regiment of N. S. Colored Volunteers, on
Hickman Ave New York

Frederick H. Green
Acting Surg. Genl.

W. B. Keith 1st Lt
10th Regiment of Kansas Volunteers,

18¹² RECRUITING OFFICER
18¹² no Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyanolite Kansas
the Twenty the Sixth day of January 1864
Witness: Thomas D. Cottle Christopher Turner
Mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By 10th Regiment of Kan. Vol. Inf.

Volunteered at Wyanolite Kansas
the Twenty Sixth Jan 1864

Christopher Turner

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kansas



TOWN OF

Windsor

I, *Christopher Turner* born in *Pettis*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christopher Turner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Windsor Kansas*
this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 1864, } *Christopher Turner* his
BEFORE *Thomas D. Cottle* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. D. Cottle
Det. Capt. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christopher Turner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *4* day of *April* 1864, at *Windsor*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*

Regiment of *W. S. Wood*

Volunteers, on

Wm. S. Wood
Det. Capt. Surg.
Det. Capt. Surg.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Special

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Turner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyandotte Kansas
The Twenty ~~the~~ Smith day of January 1864
Witness: Thomas D. Cottle Christopher Turner
mark

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1864

10th Regiment of Kan Inf Regt

By St W B Keith

The Twenty Ninth Jan 1864

Volunteered at Wyandotte Kansas

Christopher Turner

64, 18, 19, 1864
U. S. A. 7

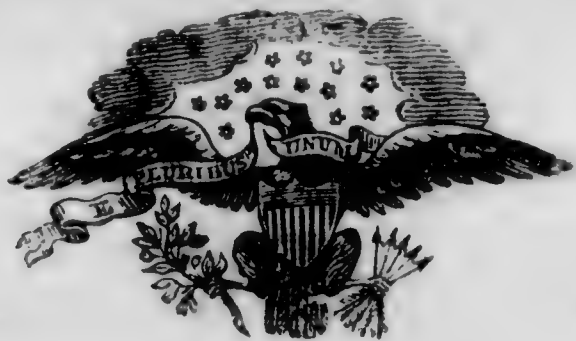
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kansas



TOWN OF

Wandola

I, *Christopher Turner* born in *Petta* Co.
in the State of *Indiana* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christopher Turner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wandola Kan*
this *26th* day of *January* 1864, } *Christopher Turner*
BEFORE *W. B. Keith* } *Thomas D. Cottle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Speck
Act. & Capt. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *light* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

W. B. Keith
1st Lt.
1st Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,

18th REG'T. INF'TY (col)

the day of 186 , at
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on

1311

Turner, George
Co F, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669279	26
2	5675552	27
3	5675652	28
4	5675764	29
5	5676201	30
6	9082740	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P.V.8.P.20-69*

See also

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Amos Co. Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisiana*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Grish*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Blacksville Pike Co. 9th East Dist. Mo*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *F*

Book mark:

Broom

Y | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turner
Privt, Co. ⁴1, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Yo Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28", 1864.Where Louisiana Mo.Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 28", 1864.Where Benton BksPresent or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: On detached service
at Merrumac R. R. Bridge
with detach't 8" Infy.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Copyist.

Y | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turner
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Benton Dks. St. Louis
Mo. Since Nov. 6th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

J.

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Went in Small Pox
Hosp l St Louis Mo.
Jan 12 " 1865. Final
Statements forwarded Jan
19 " 1865

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

27 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George Turner
Pvt, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Hamntsville, Ala., Feb. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan. 12th 1865, of*
Small Pox. Genl Hospl.
St. Louis, Mo. Final state-
ments rendered

Book mark: *P. 8. P. 20. 69.*

Randall
 Copyist.

Turner George
P, Co. *F*, *18* Reg't *U.S.C.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 28

George Turner

Enlisted at. Louisiana

Aug 28th 1864,

By Capt. Lewis

Recd. Officer
Provost Marshal,18 U.S.C. Inf

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of George Turner Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Robert Turner a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
George Turner	27	Black	Brown	Black	5	10	Virginia	Amos	Farmer	Aug 28 th 1864	Louisiana	Capt Lucas	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam L. Balthus

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Louisiana City Mo

Date August 28th 1864

M. B. Lucas Capt Co "D"

18th Reg Cal Inf

~~Provost Marshal~~ and Recruiting Officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *George Turner*late of Company "*F*", 18thRegiment of *W. D. Col* who diedat *Small Pox Hospital*the *12th* day of *Jan'y* 186*5*.*copy*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

George Turner "Y" Private, late of
 Captain _____ Company ("Y"), of the 18th
 Regiment *W. Infy. Col.* was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186 ,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in _____ at *Small Pox Hospital*
 the *12th* day of *January* 1865
 Cause of death *Small Pox*

No Descriptive List

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Storage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Saddle Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No.	<i>clothing all burned by Order of the Secretary of War.</i>																		<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____

George Turner

deceased, and are in

store at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Saint Louis Mo.

Jan'y 13th 1865.

A. A. Surgeon USA

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
George Turner
Late of Company *D*
18th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*
Volunteers, who died at *San Juan*
on the *12th* day of *January* 1863.



Received for effects

Adopt

Inventory of the effects of George Sumner late
a private of Captain Col Smith Company D of
the 18th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Lebanon in the State of Missouri on
the 28th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 28 day of August 1864, at Benton Blk Co
in Company D, 18th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Amherst Co Va in the State
of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, five feet ten inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Chestnut hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Smallpox hospital, at
St Louis Mo on the 12th day of January 1865, by
reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Sumner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Burned by Order of Sec of War at St Louis Mo
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgesville
DATE: Jan 21/1865
[A. G. O. No. 104]
Col Smith
Capt
Commanding the Company.

140.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Turner
18th Reg't of *Volunteers*
Discharged Jan 12th 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Department,
Adjutant General's Office.

July 17th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. and *Q. R. of* *Disch.*

I certify, on honor, that George Turner, a Private of
 Captain Ed Smith's Company (F) of the 18th Regiment of US Col's Inf'ty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Amherst Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of August, 1864, at Louisiana Mo
 by Capt Lucas, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of August, 1864, at
Benton Bks Mo, by Col Bonnell; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death which occurred on the Twelfth
day of January 1865 in the Small Pox General Hospital St Louis Mo
 The said Private George Turner ^{has never been} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
has 100 days from enlistment Aug 28 1864
 do include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ ^{this death} date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty ³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28th day of August,
 1864, when his ^{Date of Enlistment} clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 Knives & Canteen of Horse & Gun
100 dollars (\$3.00)
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

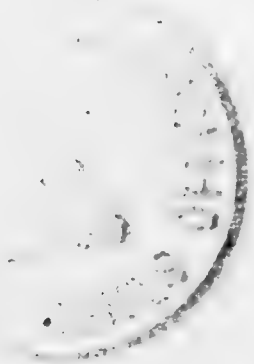
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bndjement Ala, this 21st day
 of January, 1865.

Ed Smith
Capt

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *George Turner*late of Company (*F*), *18th*Regiment of *U.S. Colored Inf.* who diedat *Wm. Small Pox Hospital*the *12th* day of *January* *at Louis Mo.* 186*5*.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

George Turner Private late of
 Captain _____ Company (*F*), of the *18th*
 Regiment *4th Colored Inf* was enlisted by
 _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *W.A. Small's Pox Hospital St. Louis Mo*
 the *12th* day of *January* 186____,
 Cause of death *Small Pox*.
No Descriptive List

— INVENTORY —

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blankets.	Specie	Bank Notes
<i>Clothing all burned by order of the Secretary of War</i>																			<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
George Turner Co. "F" 18th of Colored Inf. deceased, and are in
 store at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W.A. Small Pox Hospital
St. Louis Mo. May 31 1865.

Samuel W. Adams
Act. Asst. Surgeon W.A. In charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., DUPLICATE Final Statements of the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1312

Turner, George W.

Co G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669329	26
2	5646322	27
3	5646420	28
4	5646514	29
5	5646596	30
6	5646668	31
7	5646729	32
8	5646791	33
9	5646842	34
10	5646892	35
11	7082551	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner
 _____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *37* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*Where born *Madison Ky*Occupation *Labourer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.Where *Hennibal Mo*By whom *Capt Jay* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner

Appears with rank of *Gov* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 10, 1864.*Where born *Madison Co Ky*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*Remarks: *Cred. to Hannibal
Madison Co & Enl. Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

S. Adams

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner

Bt., Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where *Hannibal*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where *Bt Bricks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Fairley

(358b)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner

Col., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Turner

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty rec'd 100 Dec

\$ 200

Book mark:

Farley

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner

Pl

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner

Pl.

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

291

(358)

Fairley

Copyist.

X

18

U.S.C.T.

George Turner

Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pollock

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner
In, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Georgelt. Turner

In, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stebbins

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Turner
Pri, Co *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sumterville Ala, Feb. 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *5-19**100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100**100*; due \$ *none**100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *L. 3092 ms. 1710. 1882*

Volbrook

Turner, George W.
Pri. G, 18 *U.S.C. Inf.*
 Co. *G,* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim 1</i>

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witness to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witness to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slaves was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3092

APPLICATION OF

Samuel Shepardson

OF

Shenandoah Co. Va.

For compensation for services of slave

George W. Shivers,

enlisted August 31st 1864,

in 8th Co. 1st Regt. 11th

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 11

186

compensation awarded.

186

Dollars.

Pres't Board of Claims.

P. O. address of Applicant,

MASON & FLANAGAN,

ATTORNEYS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 29th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Virginia, with the informa-
tion that George W. Shivers
was enlisted at Shenandoah Va.
August 31st 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. G,
18th U. S. Col. 11th Regt.

Asst. Adj't General.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____

I, Lawrence Legsdon a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Washington Township County of Monroe State
of Missouri

hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave, George

W. Turner enlisted August 31st
1864, at Keamibal, Mo. by Major

18th U.S.C. in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, was not furnished and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

And I hereby constitute and appoint MASON & FLANAGAN, of St. Louis, Mo., my agents and attorneys irrevocably to present the foregoing claim, to receive and receipt for all moneys payable under it, and in general to do any and everything necessary and proper to be done for its examination, adjustment and collection, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorneys may or shall legally and properly do in the said premises.



L. Legsdon

Signature of Claimant.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lawrence Legsdon the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection, or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

L. Legsdon

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me, at Paris, Mo. this 15th
day of January 1866

Frank. C. Wicks

Notary Public

Lawrence Legsdon Claimant for Compensation
for *George W. Turner* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864
and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment*
of said *George W. Turner* into the military service of the United States he was the lawful owner of
said *George W. Turner* and obtained his title to him in the following manner: ⁽¹⁾

George W. Turner was born the
slave of L. Legsdon and remained
his slave until the date of his enlistment
into the U. S. A.

J. H. Jett and *Wm. H. Arnold* having
been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Lawrence Legsdon*
the claimant for compensation for one *George W. Turner* under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *George W. Turner* was at the date of
his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *twenty five years*
previous thereto, the slave of said *Lawrence Legsdon*. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

L. M. Fitts and *E. J. W. Fitts* having
first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside, respectively, in *Monroe* county
of *Missouri*, State of *Missouri*, and *Paris* county
of *Missouri*, State of *Missouri*; that they are personally acquainted with
Lawrence Legsdon claimant for compensation for one *George W. Turner*
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant
has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practi-
cable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance
and adherence to the government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Wit *L. M. Fitts* *E. J. W. Fitts*
E. J. B. M. Guitte
State of *Missouri* }
County of *Monroe* } ss. *Jan'y 15 1867*
Personally appeared the above named *Lawrence Legsdon*,
J. H. Jett *Wm. H. Arnold* *L. M. Fitts* and
E. J. W. Fitts
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.



Frank E. Weeks
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186
WE HEREDY CERTIFY, that
of
having proven, under oath, loyalty to the
title as to the ownership of
and mustered
at on the day of 186
by in the service of the United States, in the
Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. the sum of Dollars
has been awarded to by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compen-
sation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28th, 1866.

President of the Board.
Member of the Board.
Member of the Board.

To
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1313
Turner, John
Co. 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 70 26 3	26
2	56 70 16 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7. 18 U.S.C.T.

John Turner

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Oct 6, 1864.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for J. W. Nicholas*
Drafted in the 5th Ward 2 Sub Dist
1st Dist Mo

Name not taken up in muster rolls of regt

Book mark:

John Turner

7 18 U.S.C.T.

John Turner
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Oct 14 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Oct. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th ward, 2nd sub dist, 1st Cong.* *Dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for J. McMichael,*
deft'd.

Book mark:

(339)

Campbell

Copyist.

1314

Turner, Joseph A.
 Co *E* **18** U.S. Col'd Inf.
1st Lt
2nd Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*
and Regt 2nd Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668762	26
2	5674833	27
3	5674935	28
4	5675032	29
5	5675114	30
6	5675189	31
7	5675250	32
8	5675308	33
9	5675365	34
10	5675474	35
11	5675463	36
12	5675771	37
13	5675784	38
14	9429328	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

A-1000-1016

See also

S. 1628029 P.O. m m
D 2960744 And wd.
As. 1706222

ya

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Turner
2^d Lieut., Co., *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 27* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut*
& R. S. M. by appointment
as 1st Lieut. from War Dept.
dated Oct. 4th 1865 - vice
W. H. Dodge. Promoted Capt.

18. U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Turner

2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. November 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date November 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 8th, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed 2nd Lieut. of
Comp. E. 18th U.S. Col'd Infy.
by virtue of an appointment
from Adjutant General Thomas,
dated Louisville, Ky. October 7,
1864, and mustered in upon

Book mark:

over
11076-72-1864

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5668762

1891 *

JAN. 26

*the same, to fill an original
vacancy, to take effect Nov 8.
1864, date of this muster.*

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

J. A. Turner
2^d Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Turner has been detailed on the*
thirtieth day of Nov 1864 for
S.O. No 50 Hd Qrs, 18th S. I. Hd Qrs
A. D. Mullinglin detailed for A.
R. G. M. for S.O. #57 Hd Qrs
18th S. I. I. dated Dec 25 64
assigned a act adjt pri S.O. No 58
Hd Qrs 18th S. I. dated Dec 26
26 - 1864.

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

(358)

Copyist

7

18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Turner
Quart, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as a R
 L M 18-46 S L 2 pr 80-760 Date
 Decr 29-1864. Relieved from
 duty as Adj R M S L pr
 10 # 52 Date Decr 31-1864
 when order was rec and Jan
 25-1865*

Book mark:

L B Snyder

(358)

Copyist

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Turner

2nd Lt. Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *was assigned to duty*
as a-a-g M¹ Co Buig 4th
pr. S. O. No 2. Dated Mch 3-64
Hq gns 1st Buig ac Col F
J Morgan Secy

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(358)

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Turner
2nd Lt, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *was assigned B & D*
as a g. m. i. l. B & C per
10. No 2. Dated 1st 9th
i. l. B & C

Book mark:

L B Snyder
 (358) Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Turner
2nd Lieut

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Assign made to
D. as Act. 2nd 2^d
Brigade 2^d Super S.O.
No. 2, dated Hd Quarters
2^d Brigade D. E. S.
Chattanooga Tenn
July 2^d / 1865,

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph L. Turner

Lieut, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186⁵.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned to Co.
from leave of absence
Oct 22^d / 65*

Book mark:

9412380

(358)

A. Scholz

Copyist

T. | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Turner
2 Lt. Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Houlaville, Ala; 11 Nov, 1865.

Muster-out to date *10 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 Sep*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *M. O. to enable him*
to accept an app't as 1st
Lt + Co. 2 Mb. 18 U.S.C.
vice Lt Wm Dodge promo
ted to Capt.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(248)

Copyist.

T 18. U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Turner

1st Greys Co. I.C.M. 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summerville, Ala, November 11, 1865.

Muster-in to date *November 11, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *November 11th*, 1865.

Where *Summerville, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Commissioned 1st Lieut*

by the Secretary of War. -

Commission bears date Oct 4.

1865 - vice Lt W. H. Dodge,

J. R. M. promoted to

Captain. - Date 2nd Lt E. Comp.

Book mark: *over*

JAN. 26

5668763

1891 *

*(Continued to date from
November 11. 1865.*

D

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Turner

Lieut, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted 1st Lieut
ama R. I.M. Sept 11th
1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

T | *18* | U.S.C.T.

J. H. Turner
1st Lt.
 Rank *Reg't*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2^d Lt., Co. E, by the Presi-
dent, Oct. 4, '65. Must?
as reg'm., Nov. 11, '65.

Book mark:

J | *18* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph T. Turner

Rank *1st Lt.* *29th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fayetteville Ala.

Feb. 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed by au-*

thority of Sec. of War.

Has 2^d Lt. Co. E from Nov.

8 '64, to Nov. 11 '65, when

appointed 1st Lt. and

Over

Book mark: _____

(360)

Sabine

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5670784

1891 *

must? in as 1st. Lt. &
r.g.m.

Was appointed 2^d Lt.
from citizen. Place
of residence when ap-
pointed, Evansville,
Ind.

Entitled to three months
extra pay proper, per
G.O. 45, War Dept., 1865.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.
Joseph H. Turner
2d Lt, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala. Feb 21, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Nov 10th*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks *Appointed 1st Lieut*
and C. M. 18 U.S.C. I.
Nov 11/65

Book mark:

(361)

J. H. Schuler

Copyist.

Turner Joseph A
1st Lt. Co. 18 Reg't U. S. C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Records of the Examining Board
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14th/64.

J. A. Turner, citizen of Craw-
ville, Ind. found qualified
to hold commission in U.S.
Cavalry Troops, as 2nd Lt. 1st class.

18 US C 1 (1722)
Applied for

//

Recd H. L. St. Louis, Dist. Off. Org.
Cavalry Troops, Sept. 14th/64.

NARA 972

Rooms of the Examining Board
Saint Louis, Mo. Sept^r 24th. 1864

Brig Genl Thomas Ewing, Jr
Suptg^r Org of U. S. Colored Troops
Saint Louis, Mo
General:

The bearer J A. Turner, a
citizen of Evansville, Indiana, - after an examination this day - was
was found qualified to hold a Commission in United States
Colored Troops, as -

2nd Lieutenant of the 1st Regt

Very Respectfully -
Your Obedient Servt.

Sam Houston

Colonel 7th Cavalry, Mo Vol
President of Board.

J. A. Turner

Head Quarters 1st. Brig. A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn. March 3rd 1865

Special Order
No. 2

Extract -

I. The following named officers of
The 1st. Brig. A.C. are hereby detached
from their companies and Regiments and
will at once report to these Head
Qrs. for Special Duty

2nd Lieut. J. A. Turner 18th U.S. Inf.

By order of
Col. Thos. J. Morgan, Comdg.
Jno. C. Cleland
Sgt. Major

60
1500

Off at 9 AM
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 11th 1865
J.B. 2132 E.T. 1165
Turner J.A. Smith
ret. 9 AM
J. 144 D. 1165
18 M.S.E.T
appln for leave of absence
for truly my o.

Ad. Gen. 2^d Brig. I.C. T.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 11. 65.
Respectfully forwarded -
Approved -
Lt. Turner
has been very attentive to his
duties, and I would recommend
this application for favorable
consideration -
J. H. Smith
44 Sep. 11
Cmty.
Recd 213257 Sept 11 65

Head Qu. Dist. of C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Sept. 12 - 1865
Respectfully for
warded approved.
Wm C. Greene
Prov. Maj. Genl.

J. B. 2132 E.T. 1165
20

Recd. D. O. T. Sept. 12 11 65

Office at 10 AM. -
 25 Reg D.E.A.
 Chattanooga Tenn
 Sept 27th 1865. -

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a "Leave of Absence" for thirty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Indiana, for the following reasons:-

1st Sickness in my family requires my immediate attention and presence

2nd - Pursuing of a private matter but of considerable importance to myself demands my personal attention. - Now having been home since my Entrance into this Service my business affairs have become crowded and should be attended to immediately. -

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. St
 J A Turner Sept 18th 1865
 at 10 PM

At R.R. Depot 3
 at 10 AM



Joseph A. Sumner, having been appointed
a *1st Lt 18th U.S. C.A.* in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,
COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, OR ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any
authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, OR CONSTITUTION within the United States,
HOSTILE OR INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT** and **DEFEND**
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN** and
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH** and **ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL** and **FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Joseph A. Sumner
1st Lieutenant 18th U.S. C.A.
Huntsville Alabama

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at
this *11th* day of *November*, 186*5*

Wm. C. Barrett
Capt 40th U.S. Inf. A. 6th
Dist. of Huntsville

1315
Turner, Nelson
 Co - 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5668900	26	
2	RtP. 366.173	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *RtP. 366.173*

See also

Rep 366173-
Rep 409977-

S. 2022 461 And W.D. (a H)

MS. 1106082

W. G. H.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Turner

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Newton Canaan Mo. June 24, 1864.

Where born *Randolph Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186

Where enlisted *Macon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Newton Randolph Co. Mo. & Encl. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rejected*

** As it appears on roll.*

Book mark: *Rt 366.173.*

Heck

T. | 18. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Turner,
Unassigned Co., 18th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 366,173.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 12, 1895.

It has this day been
determined by this Depart-
ment, that this man not
having been mustered in,
was not in the military
service of the United States
in this organization.

Estabrook.

(488)

Copyist.

Turner, Nelson

Recruit, 18 Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rejected Certificate
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 252

Nelson Turner

Enlisted at Macon, Mo

May 30th 1864,

By Jeff Mayhall

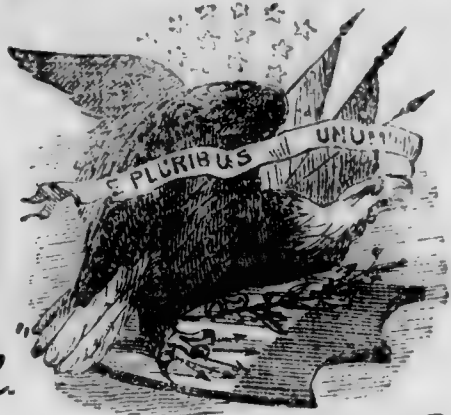
Asst

Provost Marshal,

Text

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Missouri



Town of
Macon

I, *Nelson Turner* born in
Randolph Co in the State of *Missouri*
aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirtieth*
day of *May* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Nelson Turner*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nelson Turner
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *30th* day of *May* 1864

BEFORE

Jeff Mayhall
Lieut and asst Prov Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of *Nelson Turner* Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Levi Turner* a citizen of *Randolph* County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<i>Nelson Turner</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Randolph</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>May 30 1864</i>	<i>Macon Mo</i>	<i>Jeff Marshall</i>	<i>3 years</i>

Presenter himself

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa H. Stearns
Asst Surgeon
9th Cal Inf
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Macon Mo*
 Date *May 30 1864*

Jeff Marshall
Asst
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Revised Duplicate
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 262

Melvin Turner

Enlisted at Macon Mo

May 9th 1864,

By Jeff Mayhall

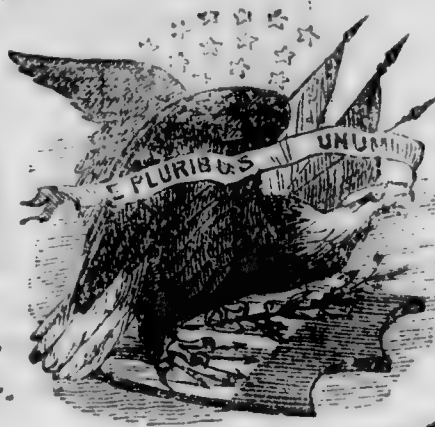
Assr

Provost Marshal,

Just

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Missouri



Town of
Macon

I, *Nelson Turner* born in
Randolph co in the State of *Missouri*
aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *May* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Nelson Turner*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nelson Turner
his
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

30th day of

1864

BEFORE

Macon Mo
Jeff Mayhall

and assessor

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Nelson Turner Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Levi Turner a citizen of Randolph County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Nelson Turner	19	Dark	Black	Black	5	8	Missouri	Randolph	Farmer	May 30 th 1864	Macon Mo	St. Louis	Turner

REMARKS.
Presenting himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa H. Curtis
Examining Surgeon
g m leav n p m

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Macon Mo
Date May 30th 1864

Jeff A. Mayhall
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Transferred to Cantoband
Quarters June 27/64

RESULT AND DATE

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital No. 11135Name Welson Turner

Age _____ Nativity _____

Married or Single _____

Residence _____

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative }Rank Recruit Co. — Regiment 72nd Inf. Col.When admitted June 20/64

From what source _____

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)PneumoniaAdmitted to dutyOn what occasion wounded Post Hospital,Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon _____

J. B. H. Prof. Dir.
Ad. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 186

1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Nelson Turner

a recruit of Co. Seventy
second Reg't of U.S. (Col'd.)

Mar 1864

H. Hall

My 21/4/64

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Mo., 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans.

Assistant Adjutant General.

John M. H.

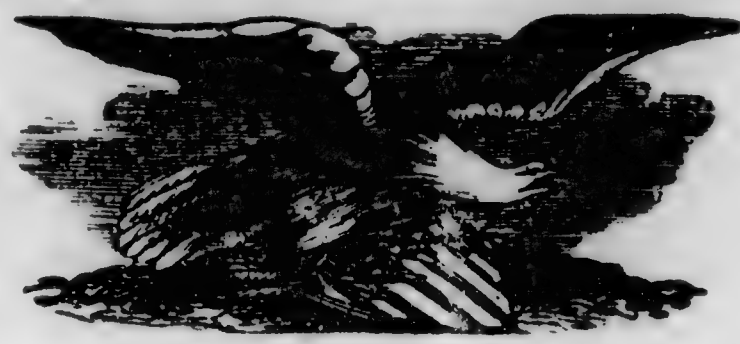
Received (A. G. Office) 186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 21/1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Ent on OR Rifles

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Nelson Turner of Captain *a recruit*
 of the *Inf. (colored)* Company, [], of the *Twenty Second* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *J. A. Mayhall* asst. Provost Marshall
 the *Regiment of* at *Macon Missouri*
 on the *thirtieth* day of *May* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Randolph* in the State of *Missouri*, is *nineteen*
 years of age, *five* feet *8* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Benton Barracks Mo.*

DATE: *June 24/64*

James M. Hiff, 1st Lieut
72nd U.S. Col. Inf.
 Commanding Company *Det. for Regt.*

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nelson Turner* of
Recruit Captain 72d Regt U. S. Col. Inf. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Partial Anchylosis
left knee joint

DISCHARGED this

27th

day of

June

W. S. Woods, Lt Surgeon. U.S.
and Post Surgeon
 1864, at *Benton Barracks Mo.*

W. E. Borman, Lieut

Col. U. S. A. Commanding the Post.
Comm. Muster
Dept of the Mo.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1316
Turner, Peter

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669157	26
2	5674810	27
3	5674914	28
4	5675004	29
5	5675097	30
6	5675168	31
7	5675241	32
8	5675399	33
9	5675352	34
10	5675408	35
11	9082321	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8691198 - BAR

S.2047913 P.O.m.m

D 2305851 P.O.aff

D 2319161 P.O.aff

D 2336868 P.O.aff

Ay. 1652760

18

U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Randolph Co Missouri

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 22

, 1864.

Where

Macon City

By whom

Lt Mayhall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Reg'd to Hank
 will Randolph Co 8th
 Long Dist Mo

Deedric

(383g)

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Where born *Randolph Co Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Macon City*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Kentville Randolph Co 8 months*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Regiment entitled to
Parity*

Book mark:

G. H. Deasrick

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner
Our, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Macon Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *sick at Benton*
Baracks

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

L B Sayre

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner

One, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Paduach Ky Novr 24-64

Book mark:

L. B. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner -

One, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has Recd. 832 - pay*

Left pick at Padua

By Nov 24 1864

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Surge

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner
 Mr., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has rec'd \$32.*

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Snyder

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner
 Mr., Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: paid by M & J per Muster
 872 for Muster of Nov-
 & Dec 1864

Book mark:

L B Sayre

D

18

U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner

Pot

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3512540

(358)

J. H. Schidly

Copyist

G

18

U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner

~~Pax~~, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 04

, 186

b.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Company Cook

Book mark:

2032538

(358)

H. S. Hordley

Copyist

L

18

U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner

Pox

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schindler

Copyist

P 18 U.S.C.T.

Peter Turner
Got, Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala *Got 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Got 21*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*849**100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*^{*00*}; due \$.....*100*^{*00*}

Remarks: *See R.M. Elliott*
Autliss 18 N.S.B. I \$10.50

Book mark *No 323 AB*

J. Schindler
 (361) Copyist.

NARA 1006

JAN. 26

5675408

1891

337, 326, 1270, "80

Turner Peter
P., Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FF

14

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

T. L. M.
COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. *298*

Peter Turner

Enlisted at *Macon Mo*

August 22 1864,

By *Jess M. Hall*
Proctor

Provost Marshal,

8 *18 w/o. Is.*

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Missouri

Macon

I Peter Turner born in
Randolph Co in the State of Missouri
aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd
day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, Peter Turner

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Turner

Sworn and subscribed to at Macon Mo

this 22^d day of August 1864

BEFORE

J. H. Mayhall

Li-vasser Pro Mar

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Peter Turner Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Joseph Turner a citizen of Randolph County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Peter Turner</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>black</u>	<u>black</u>	<u>black</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Randolph</u>	<u>Turner</u>	<u>Aug 22 1864</u>	<u>Macon Mo</u>	<u>Li-Mahall</u>	<u>3 years</u>

REMARKS.

Presented himself

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

at Macon Mo
Examining Surgeon
9th Aug 1864
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Macon Mo
Date Aug 22 1864

Li-Mahall
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

To all Whom it May Concern
 Know ye that Peter Turner
 Private, of Captain M. S. Clagum
 Company, E, 18, Regiment of
 U S C Infantry, Volunteers
 who was enrolled on the
 Twenty Second day of August
 One thousand Eight Hundred and
 Sixty four, to serve three years or
 during the war, is hereby discharged
 from the service of the United
 States, this Twenty first day of Feb
 ruary 1866 at Huntsville Alabama
 By Reason of S. P. No 8 Wagers Dept.
 of Ala, Jan'y 13, 1866

(No objection to his being Renalisted is
 known to exist) Said Private Peter
 Turner was Born in Randolph
 County in the State of Missouri is
 Eighteen years of age, five feet
 five inches high, black complexion
 black eyes, Black hair, and by
 occupation when enrolled a farmer
 Given at Huntsville Ala this 21st
 day of February 1866

Wm H. Barrett
 Capt 40th U. S. C. & A. M.
 Dist of Huntsville

John S. Clagum
 Capt 18th U S C I
 Comdg E, Co,

State of Missouri }
 County of Randolph } del. J. W. Samuel

Clerk of the Circuit Court in
 and for Said County and
 State certify that the within
 and foregoing is a true
 copy of the Discharge papers
 of Peter Turner, formerly
 a Slave of Joseph Turner
 as presented to me, to copy
 By the Said Peter Turner
 & Joseph Turner this the
 10th Nov 1866

Witness my hand and
 Official Seal affixed
 at Office in Huntsville
 this Day & date aforesaid
 William, R. Samuel Clk

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 323

APPLICATION OF

Joseph Turner
OF
Randolph Co., Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Peter Turner
Enlisted *Aug 22* 186*4*
in *C. Co.* 18*64* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *November 30* 186*6*

Compensation Awarded,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

N. C. Burch,
N. C. BURCH,

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

3 Ave. Huntville Mo.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *Dec. 21st* 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that *Peter Turner*
was enlisted at *Macon, Mo.*
August 22^d 1864, and was
mustered in as *Priv. in 60th 18th*
M. S. C. T. August 22^d 1864.

A. F. Rockwell
Cook. Capt. Gen. 1st 20th

To
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

We HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

of

County, State of _____
having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United
States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____
a slave, _____ and mustered at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186____, by _____
in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops.
Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under
provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

President of the Board.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.
OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, a loyal citizen, Joseph Turner a loyal citizen and a resident
of _____ County of Randolph State ofMissouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave

Peter Turner enlisted 22^d August1864, at _____ by _____in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored
Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany-
ing this application.In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.Huntsville Miss Nov 10th 1866Joseph Turner

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph Turner the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Joseph Turner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Huntsville
this 10th day of November 1866 }

N. C. Burch
Att. Gen.

I hereby appoint N. C. BURCH, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how,
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 323

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY

in the Application of

Joseph C. Turner

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

McDonnell
McDONNELL

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

Huntville Mo
3 Dec

Joseph Turner claimant for compensation
for Peter Turner slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Peter Turner into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Peter Turner
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): to wit
I owned his mother and he was
born and raised my slave,

(2) Joseph Turner
G. A. Wright and W. H. Rogers
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Joseph
Turner the claimant for compensation for one Peter Turner
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Peter Turner at the date of his Enlistment
into the military service of the United States, and for ten years previous thereto, was
the slave of said Joseph Turner. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) G. A. Wright
William W. Rogers
John H. Austin and James D. Head
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Hunts
vill County of Randolph State of Missouri
and Huntsville County of Randolph, State of Missouri
that they are personally acquainted with Joseph Turner claimant for
compensation for one Peter Turner under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
fully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Geo A Austin
James D Head

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Randolph ss. Huntsville Mo Nov 10th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Joseph Turner, G. A
Wright, W. H. Rogers, Geo H Austin
and Jas D Head

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

William R. [unclear] clerk of the circuit court
for Randolph County and his official
affirmed day & date aforesaid
William R. [unclear]

1317
Turner, Samuel

Co 4, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Senate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Verner, Sammet.

4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also.

1018
Simmer, William

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669670	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

3-124 6237 and w.d
8 124 80 09 and w.d.

J | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa, Oct 15, 1864

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864

Where *Davenport Iowa*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute caution*

*Hammer & Knapsack issued to him
Name not taken up in muster rolls of regt.*

Book mark:

Holbrook

1319

Turner, William
 Co *B*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669969	26
2	5644049	27
3	5644157	28
4	5644241	29
5	5644332	30
6	5644424	31
7	5644420	32
8	5640445	33
9	9082687	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8651334 - Papo
 81246237 and w.d.
 Pap429046
 81248009 and w.d.

for

T

18

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Milwaukee Wis.

By whom Capt Bean; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Joseph Schlitz 3rd ward
Milwaukee 1st D. Wis.
Discharged at Chattanooga
Tenn May 29, 1865. In acc-
ordance with instructions
in Telegram from War Dept.
dated May 3rd 1865

(3839)

S. Linnear

Copyist.

7. 18 U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *Madison Wis* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Sept 12* 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Milwaukee Wis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Milwaukee Wis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Furnished with knapsack haversack and canteen (over)*

Book mark:

NARA 1026

JAN. 26

5669969

1891 *

Subst. for Joseph
Schultz 2 Ward
Milwaukee / Dist.
Wis.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Turner
Pt, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Milwaukee, Wis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Sub. Affid to Co. H by*
S.O. No 118. H.d. Ins. St Louis
Dist. Sept 22/64 by order of
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. J. Loe

NARA 1028

JAN. 26

5677049

1891

Dir Genl Ewing
Sec at Benton
Bks. Mo.

4

18

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Pks. Mo., since Nov 6/64

Book mark:

W. H. Log

(358)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. A. C.

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. H.

(858)

Copyist.

Y

18

U.S.C.T.

William Turner
 Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out at
 Chattanooga, Tenn.,
 May 29/65 in ac-
 cordance with in-
 structions in telegram
 from War Dept. dated
 May 3/65. Due the sut-
 ler, Reubin Miller, Elliot
 \$9.00

Book mark:

2nd Aud. Mar 15/66

(358)

Copist.

T. | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner
Bot, Co. *H*, *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, 29 May 1865.

Muster-out to date *29 May*, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *31 17* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance*
with telegram W.D. May 3/65
P.O. address W. Turner Memphis
Tenn. Transp & Subs to be
furnished to Memphis, Tenn.
He has in his possession
(over.)

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

NARR 1834

1

JAN. 26

5670475

1891

✓ Knapsack / Haversack
✓ Canteen and Overcoat
Straps

J

18

U.S.C.T.

William Turner

Print, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb'y 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Discharged In ac-*
cordance with instructions
from War Dept. May 3d/1865
disch'd. May 29/1865
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

(361)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Turner, Wm.

P. Co. H, 18 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

Name

Turner, Wm

Age

25

Nationality

Kentucky

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Memphis Tenn

Post Office address

wife or nearest relative

Memphis

Emma Turner

Rank

Priv. Co.

Regiment

18 U.S. Col.

When admitted

Oct 5th. 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Transferred to Gen Hospital Nov 22/64

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

Date

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

1320
Putt Solomon
 Co *E*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669143	26
2	5674803	27
3	5674904	28
4	5674999	29
5	5675092	30
6	5675164	31
7	5675234	32
8	5675296	33
9	5675348	34
10	5675405	35
11	9082352	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

117-4

D 1540090 Po m m

117-4

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Tuth

, Co E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Barren Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 26

, 1864.

Where

St Louis

By whom

St Snoddy

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

(3837)

Copyist.

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Tull

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born *Barren co Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *300* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Glasgow Barren co Kentucky* *Dis*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reservist entitled*

to Bounty

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Felt
Dr, Co. *9*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1864

Where *M- Lomb Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where *Benton Banks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wick at Benton Banks*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

L B Surge

Copyist.

APR 18 43

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jett
My, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Singer
Copyist

MAR 1864

F | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Soliman Tull
W, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jay E. Tully*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Singer
(358) Copyist

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Full

Me, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Singer

Copyist

7 18 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jett
Prs, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. B. Snyder
Copyist

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Lutt

Pax, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

I

18

U.S.C.T.

Salmon Lutt

Pax

Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8th

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist

S

18

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Tuttle

Pax

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186⁵.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Schudy

(358)

Copyist

ARRA 1858

J 18 U.S.C.T.
Solomon Lutt
Fort C, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala *Feb 21*, 186 *6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 21*, 186 *6*.
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *19 10* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *See A M Elliott*
Sutton, 8 N. S. L. \$ 10 60

Book mark: *J. 3787. Mo.*

J. Schrey
(361) Copyist.

Tutt Solomon

P, Co. E, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FF

TH

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

E

201

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 17

Simon Tott

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 26th 1864,

By S. Enroy

~~Protest Marshal~~

Approved
 J. L. Wood
 apt. Simpson
 Examined Surgeon

18 U.S. C. 9,

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of

Missouri*St. Louis**Salmon Tutt*

born in

Barnes County in the State of *Kentucky*aged *Seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army ofthe United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Salmon Tutt*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.*Salmon H. Tutt*Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis, Mo.*this *26* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*L. O. Snoddy**1st Lt. & Capt. 1st Regt. Col. 1st*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Solomon Futt Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Solomon Futt	17	Dark	Black	Yellow	5	6	Kentucky	Barren	Farm	Nov 14 1863	St. Louis	St. Louis	3 years	Glason Barren County Kentucky

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Snow
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *St Louis Mo*
Date *August 26 1864*
L. C. Snadden
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

E J *0*
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. *17*
Solomon *Leith*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
August 26th 1864,
 By *Lt. Spoddy*

Approved
N. L. Wood
Capt. Synnott
Hampton

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Missouri



Town of

St Louis

I, *Solomon Tuth* born in
Barren Co in the State of *Kentucky*
aged *Seventeen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty sixth*
day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Solomon Tuth*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Solomon Tuth his
Marr

Sworn and subscribed to at

St Louis

this *26th* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

L. C. Sweeney 1st Lt 8th Regt 1st US
Alby

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Soloman L. T. H. Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order, No. 135, Head Quarters, Department of the Mo., St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Credit
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	
Soloman L. T. H.	17	black	black	yellow	5	6	Kentucky	Barren	farmer	1864 Aug. 26 th	St. Louis	St. Louis	2 years	Glasgow Barren Co. Kentucky

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St. Louis

Date August 26th 1864

L. O. Sneed
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

W. S. Groves
Examining Surgeon.

Recruit Entitled to Bounty

+5
3987

cratford

POWER OF ATTORNEY

FROM

James C. Tuttle

TO

ISAAC C. DODGE

OF SAINT LOUIS, MO.

The musician
 chat of Boone -
 will in ex. D

+5 3787 *Chafford*
POWER OF ATTORNEY
 FROM
James C. Tuttle

TO
ISAAC C. DODGE
 OF SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Know all men by these Presents, That *Jane O Tutt*
 of *Palatine Cooper County* in the State of
Missouri have made and constituted, and do hereby
 make, constitute and appoint **ISAAC C. DODGE**, of **St. Louis, Mo.**, Attorney, for and in
my name to adjust, collect, receive and sign acquittances therefor from the Gov-
 ernment of the United States, or from any Paymaster thereof *Especially*
for my Slave Charles Thomas

with full power of substitution and revocation, and all former authority which may
 have been given by *me* for the above specified purpose is hereby revoked.

In Witness Whereof, *I have* hereunto set *my* hand and seal, on this
21st day of *November* 186*6*,

Jane O Tutt

STATE OF *Missouri* }
 COUNTY OF *Cooper* } ss.

I, *John Cosgrove* Notary Public
 in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this *21st*
 day of *November* A. D. 186*6*, before me personally
 appeared, *Jane O Tutt*
 who *is* personally known to me to be the same person whose name *is*
 subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing, as *the* party thereto, and
 acknowledged the same to be *his* act and deed, for the purposes therein
 mentioned.

John Cosgrove
Notary Public

NARA 1062

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3787

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty.

In the Application of

Samuel L. Smith

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

I, Jane C. Tutt claimant for compensation for
Charles Thomas alias Solomon Tutt slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and
July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
of said Slave into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful
owner of said Slave and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)
Born Slave to claimant in 1838

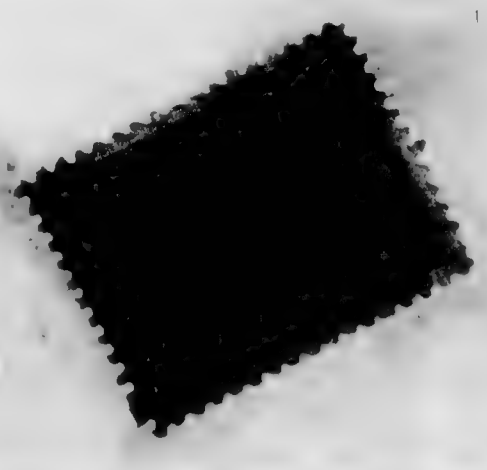
(2) Jane C. Tutt
Jacob I. Harnes and Jackson Monroe
having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in Ralston county of
Cooper State of Missouri and in Jane C. Tutt
county of _____ that they are personally acquainted with Jane C. Tutt
the claimant for compensation for one Slave under the Acts of Congress of
February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Slave at the date of
his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for 20 years
previous thereto, the slave of said Jane C. Tutt. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) Jacob I. Harnes
Jackson Monroe
Jacob I. Harnes and Jackson Monroe
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in Ralston
county of Cooper State of Missouri and
county of _____ State of _____ that they are personally acquainted with
Jane C. Tutt claimant for compensation for one Slave
under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and
faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause
against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according
to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-
ment of of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Jacob I. Harnes
Jackson Monroe
STATE OF Missouri } ss. Nov 21st 1866
County of Cooper }
Personally appeared the above named Jane C. Tutt Jacob I.
Harnes & Jackson Monroe

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) John Cosgrove
Notary Public



ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3787

APPLICATION OF

James C. Tuttle

OF

Company

for compensation for service of Slave

Thomas alias

enlisted August 26th 1864,

in "C" Co. 18th Regiment

M. F. Colored Troops.

Received July 28th 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 2, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Solomon Tuttle
was enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

August 26, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. C,
18th U.S. Col. Aug. 26, 1864.

J. W. Lazard

Asst. Adj't General.

1867

July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

in the Service of the United States.

186

of

having proved under oath, loyalty to the Con-

stituted title as to the ownership of

and mustered

day of 186 ,

in the service of the United States, in the

Co. the sum of

and subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a com-

Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

J. C. Dodge

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *3787*

APPLICATION OF

Jane C. Tuttle

OF

Leopoldo

for compensation for service of Slave

Charles Thomas alias

enlisted August 26th 1864,

in "E" Co. 18th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *July 28th* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify that _____ of _____

county, State of _____ having proved under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 ,

by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____

regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

J. C. Dodge

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. _____
 I, Jane C. Tutt a loyal citizen and a resident
 of Palestine County of Casper State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 2, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Charles
Thomas alias Solomon Tutt enlisted August 26th
 1864, at St Louis Mo by St Snoddy
 in the 18th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. E to certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application. None ever received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which
 I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order,
 No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jane C. Tutt

Char' Tutt 186 6

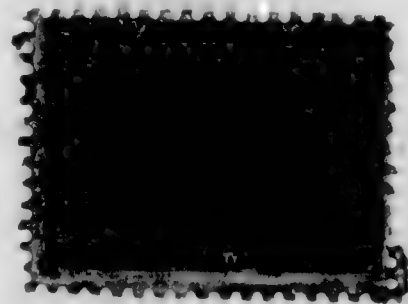
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jane C. Tutt the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said
 claim in respect to the Enlistment of said slave into the military service of
 the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebel-
 lion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or
 encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection, rebel-
 lion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the
 functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority or pretended authority in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended govern-
 ment, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
 enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and
 obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take
 this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Jane C. Tutt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Bell Air
 this 21st day of Nov 186 6

John Cosgrove
Notary Public



Tyler, Oliver
 Co. *C*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669433	26
2	5677816	27
3	5677908	28
4	5677996	29
5	5678104	30
6	5678445	31
7	9082743	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

18

U.S.C.T.

Elias Tyler

, Co. C., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Rappahannock Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 17, 1864.

Where

New Hope Mo

By whom

Capt Lucas, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Genl
Hosptl No 4 Chattano-
ga Tenn March 7/65
of Chronic Diarrhœa

(3839)

W. M. Ashmun

Copyist.

J | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Tyler

Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Burton Barracks 7110 Sept 22, 1864.

Where born *Pappahannock Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Hope 7110*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Burton Bks 7110*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *New Hope Lincoln Co 9 Enl Det*

Company to which assigned *9*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

T 18 U.S.C.T.

Elias Tyler
priv, Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where New Hope Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Benton Pks Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Benton Pks

Since Oct 15, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Selah

Copyist.

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Chas Tyler

Mr, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

T

18

U.S.C.T.

Elias Tyler

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$100
Due \$200

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

18 U.S.C.T.

Elias Tyler
priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 7. 65 in
Gen Hosp No 4 Chattan-
ooga Tenn of Chronic
Dysentery I. S. given Mch
3/1/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Delah
Copyist.

T | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Tyler
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 186*6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186____.
Pay due from Enrolment
Last paid to _____, 186____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Chat-*
tanooga Tenn. Mar. 7, 1865-
of Chronic Diarrhea Final
Statements rendered Mar.
31, 1865-

Book mark: *V. 122, P. 226. 71.*
250. 253.

C. E. M. Laughlin

Tyler Elias

P, Co. *I*, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Final Statements	<i>1</i>
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i>	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	<i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

J. J.

No. 161

Eliot Tyler

Enlisted at New Hope

Sept 17th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

D. J.



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

New Hope



I, Elias Tylar born in
Appahanna in the State of Virginia
aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth
day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, Elias Tylar
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elias Tylar

Sworn and subscribed to at New Hope
this 17th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE W. B. Luer
Recruiting Officer

NARA 1079

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Elias Tyler Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
to have been the slave of Robert Watkins a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Elias Tyler	21	Black	Black	Black	5	8	Virginia	Rockingham	Farmer	17th Nov 1863	St Louis	at Lues	open

REMARKS.

Enlisted to Rowan

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station New Hope
Date Sept 17th 1864

W. B. Lucas Capt. A. G. H.
W. B. Lucas Capt. A. G. H.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 161

Elias Tyler

Enlisted at New Hope

Sept 17th 1864,

By Capt. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

182884

Done

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *New Hope*



I, *Charles Tyler* born in *Dorchester* in the State of *Virginia*
aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth*
day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Charles Tyler*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Tyler

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope*
this *17th* day of *Sept* 1864
BEFORE *M. L. Luer* & *Recruiting Officer*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Chas Lyles Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Robert Waters a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Chas Lyles	21	Black	Black	Black	5	8	Virginia	Appomattox	Farmer	Nov 14 1863	Red Hope	Capt Lucas	0 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Morris
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Red Hope*
Date *Sept 14 63*

W. B. Lucas
W. B. Lucas
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 461 Tyler
 Elias Tyler

Enlisted at New Hope

Sept 17th 1864,

By Capt Lucas

Recruiting Officer.
 Provost Marshal,

For \$100.00 paid by
 Capt John Hamilton
 3rd U.S. Cavalry. M.D.
 Officer. St Louis Mo
 Sept 30th 64

18

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1892

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Missouri

Town of

New Hope

I, *Elias Tyler* born in
Appomattox in the State of *Virginia*
aged *thirty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventeenth*
day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of

the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Elias Tyler*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Elias Tyler*Sworn and subscribed to at *New Hope*this *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

Wm. Lueder
Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Elias Tyler Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Robert Waters a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Elias Tyler	21	Black	Black	Black	5	2	Virginia	Appomattox	Farmer	17 th Sept 1864	New Hope	Capt Lucas	0 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. D. ap & Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *New Hope*
Date *Sept 17th 1864*

M. B. Lucas Capt Co 'G'
1st Dist. Col. Ind.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

NOV 9 1866

Hospital Number

229 No 27

Name

Elias Tyler

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Priv.

Co. I

Regiment

18th U. S. Col

When admitted

Oct 5th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Pleuro Pneumonia

Returned to duty

Oct 11th

Post Hospital,
On what occasion wounded

Date

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 3

141.

FINAL STATEMENT

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emb on O.R. of [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Elias Tyler a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (1) of the 18th Regiment of M.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Poffahumock, State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Hope, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benton MS, on the 18th day
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Genl Hospital No 4, Chattanooga
Tennessee, March 7th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Elias Tyler has pay _____ was last paid by Paymaster
one time to include the 17th day of September, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to forty eight 21 dollars, since the 17 day of September,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one hundred 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 31 day
 of March, 1865.

Artemas B. Ball 1st Lt
Co 1 18th M.S.C.

Commanding Company

Office Surg in Charge U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 4
 Chattanooga Tenn Mar 9 1865

Sir

I have to report that Elias Fayler Private
 of Company *D*, Regiment 18 U. S. C. Inf died at this General
 Hospital, March 7 1865 - We had no descriptive List -
 Enclosed please find inventory of his effects

Very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant.

Thomas Haughey
 Act-Staff Surg in Charge

Adjutant-General U. S. Army

Office of the
Commissioner of the
General Land Office

Washington, D.C.
June 10, 1863

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst.



Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
C. D. Smith

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Chas. Taylor

Late of Company _____

18th Reg't of *U. S. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Shattanooga Tenn.*

on the *7th* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Chas Taylor late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
 the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 4 at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 17th day of March 1865, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chattanooga Tenn.
March 17th 1865

Thomas W. Hughes
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company
Hospital

*No Descriptive List
 furnished*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company "D,"

Reg't of 1st S. Cal. Inf. Co.

Volunteers, who died at Ft. H. A. Chastice, Tex.

on the 7th day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Elias Tyler late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company 1 of
 the 18th Regiment of MS C 1 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at New Hope in the State of Missouri on
 the 17 day of September, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16 day of September, 1864, at Benton Blk
 in Company 1, 18th Regiment of MS C 1 Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Staffordhamack in the State
 of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Genl Hayth & Co 4 at
Chattanooga on the 7th day of March, 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects with Company</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Travelling overalls.....		Travellersacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$ {
				Notes.....	\$ {

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Elias
Tyler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Artemas E Ball 1st Lt
Co 1 18th Reg. of MS C 1
 Commanding the Company.

Aptons, David
 No. *18* U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670299	26
2	5678752	27
3	5678842	28
4	5678908	29
5	5678987	30
6	5679033	31
7	5679088	32
8	5679177	33
9	5670548	34
10	9082890	35
11	32946273	36
12	32946312	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *SP 12/267*

See also

1 - 1195695 - JOMU

42

U | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Upton

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23^d, 1864.

Where Hannibal

By whom Capt. Hollingworth; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph A. Upton Major Co. 8th

Dist. Mo. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

E. L. Horton

NOV 18 1864

U. 18 U.S.C.T.

David Upton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Kannibal Mo, Nov. 26, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Kannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

Sub for Joseph W. Upton

drafted in Warren (over)

Book mark:

(339)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

NARR 1899

JAN. 26

5670299

1891

Township Marion Co
8th Dist Mo Nov. 13th
1864

U 1 18 1256.5

David Upton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 8, Marion Co., Mo.

Joseph W. Upton

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thornion

U | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Upton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Jan 19, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Marion Co., Mo.

Joseph M. Upton

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thorn

U. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Upton
Pot, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James G. Webb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Asst. Surg. for 50 #13
Dated Dec 18th Inf.
U.S. Col. Jan 7, 1865
(mustered in at Hannibal, Mo.)

Book mark:

Wiley

U.

18

U.S.C.T.

David Mpton

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & ap, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. M.

(858)

Copyist.

U.

18

U.S.C.T.

David Upton

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley

Copist.

M | 18 | U.S.C.T.

David Metow
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist.

U

18

U.S.C.T.

David Wetton

Ariz, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(858)

Copyist.

APR 1867

U

18

U.S.C.T.

David Meton
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *6* ^{*84*}/_{*100*} for *Arduance on*

Muster out

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out at Huntsville*
Ala Nov 24" 1866" by reason of
expiration of term of service

Book mark: *245-3-1*

(853)

S. O. York

Copyist.

U

18

U.S.C.T.

David Upton

Priv, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Stoppage for Quarters Springfield 34cts. Retained as per G.O. No. 101 M. 12 1865. one S.R. Musket and set of accoutrements \$6.00. Retained without (over

Book mark: V.B. 1267

Leary

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5670548

1891 *

Charge Knapsack, Harness
and Canteen ~~per~~ per G.O. No.
114 W. D. June 15th/65

W

18

U.S.C.T.

David Mpton
Priv, Co *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharge by reason of*
expiration of service. Accounts
settled on Muster Out Roll

Book mark: *MO on file Discharge*
over

(361)

S. P. York

Copyist.

NARRA 1111

JAN. 26

5679177

1891

Nov 24/65-LB. $\frac{12}{267}$

San Buen, California

Co. A, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669187	26	
2	56738819	27	
3	5673989	28	
4	5674092	29	
5	5674122	30	
6	5674223	31	
7	5674319	32	
8	5674408	33	
9	5674542	34	
10	5674605	35	
11	5674672	36	
12	9082235	37	
13	43136628	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward M. Van Buren

Co. 10, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Stockland, Indiana

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 8

, 1864.

Where

La Crosse Wis

By whom

Capt B. Scooper

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal Jan 1865
 Per G.O. No 5, 26d Ins 18th U.S.C.I.,
 Chattanooga Tenn, W.P. Owens
 Capt Comdg Regt. Reduced
 to the rank of 2d Lt for absence without
 leave & gambling, Per G.O. No 102
 26d Ins 18th U.S.C.I., Halden, Sears
 Comdg Oct 25/65, Battle Nashville
 Tenn Dec. 15-16-1864

S.W. Miller

(383g)

Copyist.

NARRA 114

18
V | 29 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Martin Van Buren

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits
forwarded for 29 Regt U.S.

Colored Vols. Roll dated
La Crosse, Wis. Aug 5, 1864.

Where born Stockland, Indiana

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid \$ 100 ₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ₁₀₀

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Aug 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Co 1 Sub Dist
1 Ward, La Crosse City,
La Crosse Co., Wis.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Marshall
(356m) Copyist.

V. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Martin Van Buren

Appears with rank of *Pt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Gul. Reeds. Madison, Wis., Aug. 10, 1864.

Where born *Stack laus. Ind*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lacrosse Wis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *La Crosse*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Cr. to 1st Sub. Dis.*
1 Worr. Lacrosse La.
Crosse Co. Wis.

Book mark:

Steel

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanburen,
Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1864.Where *La Crosse Wis.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 5*, 1864.Where *La Crosse Wis.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Was originally assigned*
To Co. D 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.
per order Brig. Genl.
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5673889

1891

Thomas Sewing Inc
S.O. No 96, Dated
Hd. Trs. St. Louis Dist.
August 12. 1864.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanburen,
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks *Assigned to Co. D*

18th U.S. C.I. per order
Brig. Genl Thomas
Ewing. See S.O. No 96
Hd. Qrs St. Louis Dist,
Aug. 12, 1864. Sick
at Benton Blk St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vamburen,
Co. D, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Sick at Paducah Ky since Nov. 24. 64.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Smith

Copyist

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanburen,
Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*

per S. O. No 5 dated

Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. C. I.

Jan. 12, 1865 to take

rank from Jan. 1, 1865.

Mr. Powers Capt.

Comd'g Regt.

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Tamburen,
Corpl, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
per S.O. No 5 dated
Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. C. I
Jan. 12. 1865 to rank
as such from Jan. 1
1865. M. Powers
Capt. Candy Regt.

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vanburen
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

App'd Corp'l No. 5.
Ad. Lrs. 8th M.S.C.T. Jan.
12/65 to rank as such
from Jan. 1/65, M.P. Owen
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

A. Ames

(858)

Copyist

18 U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Buren
Corp., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement
Regt. Guard house
Chattanooga Tenn. since
Aug. 10, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Vamburen
 Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to the
 ranks from Corporal
 per S.O. No. 102, Hd. Qrs.
 18th U.S.C.I. Oct. 25, 1865.
 In confinement, Regt
 Guard Hosp. since
 Aug. 10, 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(858)

Copyist

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Edward Van Buren
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement
Regt. Guard House since
Aug. 10/65. Reduced to
the rank of private
per S.O. No. 102, Hd. Qrs.
18 U.S.C.I. Oct. 25/65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

25 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Edward M. Van Buren
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Retains 1 musket
& accoutrements \$6 per
G.O. No. 101, War Dept. 1865.
Prt. from enlistment to Jan.
1, 1865, when promoted
to Corp. Corp to Oct. 25 (over)

Book mark: V. 137 P. 10. 72

A. L. Ames

JAN. 26

5674672

1891

when reduced to the
ranks, per S. O. No. 102,
Hd. Qrs. 18th U.S. C. I., Lt.
Col. J. J. Sears, Comdg. Regt.

13 U.S. Col 112

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669379	25
2	5677050	27
3	5677152	28
4	5677242	29
5	5677333	30
6	5677413	31
7	5677488	32
8	5677556	33
9	5677621	34
10	5677721	35
11	9082658	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

04.1917590
04.2002212

4

18 | **18** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Van Buren

....., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Buchanan Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where *St Joseph Mo.*

By whom *Mc Martin*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-
missed from the service
of the U.S. Army 20. 1866
by sentence of Gen. Court
Martial with loss of all
pay & allowances due
or to become due. Paid
to Apr 30. 1865*

S. Linnean

V

18

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Van Buren*Appears with rank of *Det* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beaton Barrack Mo, Sept 17, 1864.*Where born *Buchanan Mo*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *H Joseph Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Aug 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *Beaton Bk Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *3 00* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*Remarks: *Cred. to Buchanan Co Iowa 7 cony dest Mo.*

Book mark:

Sams

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren
 Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where St Joseph, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Benton Bks
 Mo. Bounty Paid \$100
 Bounty due \$200

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. R.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren
Prst, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*
for Ordnance \$ 1800

Book mark: *255020*

W. S. D. G.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S.
for one waist belt
& plate .46, Enfield
musket charged
on Dec. roll found
and returned

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren
 Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Rt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. L.

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2d Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one screw
driver \$0.23, one Gun
sling \$¹⁰⁰34, one Springfield
Bayonet ¹⁰⁰
in arrest & confinement.*

** Roll mutilated*

Book mark:

J. A. Bayd

(358)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Martin Vanburen
Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Reg. G. House*
awaiting trial by G.C.
m.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Van Buren

Pvt., Co *H.*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feby. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*

charged by sentence of G. C.
m. with loss of all pay
and allowances.

Disch'd. Jan. 20th, 1865
Huntsville Ala.

Book mark: *V137. P11 72*

(361)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Van Buren Martin
P, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

E

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Martin Van Buren

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo.

August 20th 1864,

By Martin H. H. Co. "A"

U. S. Colored Infantry

Provost Marshal
Recruiting Officer

Approved

D. S. Mow

Asst Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

\$100.00
Received from Second Auditor
by
W. H. Smith, Sept. 8, 1864
St Louis Mo. Sept 28th
1864

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Missouri

Town of

St Joseph

I, *Martin Van Buren* born in *Buchanan* in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Martin Van Buren* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Martin Van Buren

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Joseph Mo.* this *10* day of *August* 1864
BEFORE *Martin Silas and*

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Martin Van Buren Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Williams a citizen of Buchanan County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Martin Van Buren	18	Black	Black	Black	5	7 1/2	Missouri	Buchanan	Farmer	August 1864	St. Joseph Mo.	W. L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Bruner
Post Surgeon
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *St. Joseph Mo.*
 Date *August 2nd 1864*

L. Martin
1st Lt. Co. "A"
8th U. S. Colored Infantry
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

67 10
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Martin Van Buren

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo.*

August 20th 1864,

By Martin P. H. Co. "A"

1st U. S. Colored Infantry

Provost Marshal,

Recruiting Officer

Recd

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri

Town of

St Joseph

I, *Martin Van Buren* born in
Buchanan in the State of *Missouri*
 aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10*
 day of *August* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
 discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
 unteers. And I, *Martin Van Buren*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
 the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
 officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Martin Van Buren
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Joseph Mo.*

this *10* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *L. Martin Smith and*

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Martin Van Buren Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of Mr. Williams a citizen of Buchanan County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Martin Van Buren</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Buchanan</u>	<u>Farm</u>	<u>Aug. 20. 1864</u>	<u>St. Joseph Mo.</u>	<u>L. L. Martin</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Crum U.S. Army
Post Surgeon Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St. Joseph Mo.
 Date August 20th 1864

L. L. Martin 1st Co "A"
1st U.S. Colored Infantry
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Martin Can Buzen

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

August 20th 1864,

By C Martin P. A. G. A.

1st U.S. Colored Infantry

~~Provost Marshal,~~

Recruiting Officer

Adapt

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Missouri

Town of

St Joseph

I, *Martin Cran Buren* born in
Buchanan in the State of *Missouri*
aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Martin Cran Buren*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Martin Cran Buren
make

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Joseph Mo.*
this *20th* day of *August* 1864
BEFORE *Martin* and

Recruiting Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Martin Van Buren Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
to have been the slave of Mrs. Williams a citizen of Puchanan County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Martin Van Buren	18	Black	Black	Black	5	7 1/2	Missouri	Puchanan	Farmer	Aug 20, 1864	St. Joseph Mo.	L. Martin	3 years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Brown *W. W. Surge* to see
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *St. Joseph Mo.*
Date *August 20, 1864*

L. Martin *St. Jo. Co. "A"*
U. S. Colored Infantry
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Hospital Number

Name

Age 18

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

~~to~~
Vanburen, Martin
P. H.

See John Humbliss

Mr. J. H. ...
18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

5669128	26
5673888	27
5673988	28
5674091	29
5674204	30
5674696	31
9082234	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also:

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jaus

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 11*, 1864.

Where *Kansas City*

By whom *Capt J C Hagg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital
Bridgeport, Ala, Jan 6, 65
Disease Unknown
Inv't of Effects & Final Statements
Sent to A.G.O. Jan 9, 1865*

J. W. Inster

(383g)

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Denier Vane*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Mo, *Aug 18*, 1864.Where born *Clark co* *Va*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*When enlisted *March 11*, 1864.Where enlisted *Kansas City* *Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Bk* *Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Genl Lafayette C. Bennett Discta*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Vans,
Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1864.

Where *Kansas City Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 11*, 1864.

Where *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Jenkins

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Vans,**Priv.*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

V

18

U.S.C.T.

*Nicholas Vaux,**Prty*, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

N | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholass Vans.

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't
Hosp. Bridgeport
Ala. Jan. 6. 1865 of
Pneumonia. Inventory
of effects & Final
statements made and
sent to A.G.O.*

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins
Copyist

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Vans

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enlist^{ment}, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 6, 1865.

Reg't Hosp. Bridgeport

Ala. Disease unknown

S.E. & F.S. forwarded Jan.

9, 1865.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames

(361)

Copyist.

Vans, Nicholas

Priv, Co. *D*, *18* Reg^{ts} *U. S. C. Inf.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Return for Sept 13. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Completta,

Nick

Pot.

of Company

Al.

18 Regiment of

U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Jan 2. 1865.

file with Unassigned

Nicholas Wans. Co. D. 18 Regt.

"Killed Jan 2. 1865" Regt. 18th, Ala.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stick
 Rank: Private Company: 10 Regiment: 18
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

1865-1865

144

James Nicholas
FINAL STATEMENT

Royce Nicholas
18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf't

VOLUNTEERS.

[Signature]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1770
1415
3185

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Vans a Private of
 Captain E. E. Kent Company (D) of the 18 Regiment of U. S. C.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Alabama, born in Clarke Co., State
 of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Point Bluff, Ala., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Point Bluff, Ala., on the Eleventh day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental
Hospital Jan 6th Disease Unknown
 The said Nicholas Vans was last paid by Paymaster
due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 71 ²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz. _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.
 He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 Given in Duplicate, at Point Bluff Alabama, this 9th day
 of January, 1865.

E. E. Kent
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

144
FINAL STATEMENT

of *Vous*
Russell Nicholas (Purs)
 18 Reg't of *U S Col'd Eng't*

VOLUNTEERS. *ll*

Dischd Jan'y 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Emr
MA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan'y 17 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Lieut

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Vans a Private of
 Captain E. E. Hunt Company (D) of the 18 Regiment of U.S.C.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Clark's Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Benton Co. Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Benton Co. Mo., on the Eleventh day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Discharge

Discharge at Bridgeport Alabama Jan 6th 1865 Discharge

The said Nicholas Vans was last paid by Paymaster
due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 71 2 dollars, since the 11th day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 9th day
 of January, 1865.

E. E. Hunt
1st Lieut

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

144.
OF
1st Reg't of Regulars
Late of Company D
16 Reg't of 1st S. Cal. Inf.
Volunteers, who died at San Juan, P.R.
on the 6th day of January 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Private Nicholas Jones late
 a Private of Captain Frederick E. Kent Company, D of
 the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at Hamlet in the State of Mississippi on
 the 11th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Recruit on the 11th day of March 1864, at Point of View
 in Company D, 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three years
 years or during the war; he was born in Clay Co. Virginia in the State
 of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Bridgeport Alabama on the 11th day of January 1865, by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Died possessed of no effects at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Alabama

DATE: Jan 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Frederick E. Kent
18th U.S. Colored Inf.
 Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Port Nicholas Vans*late of Company (*D*), *Eighteenth*Regiment of *U S C I* who diedat *Bridgport Alabama*the *6th* day of *Jan* 186*5*.*Sup*JUL
20
1871

18 Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Sept. 23^d, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *1st Lieut J. W. Daggard in chg of Bar. Co. I.*

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

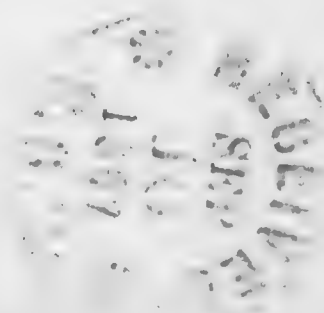
Records of Bridgeport also furnish no evidence.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(49)

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *2997* *H. B.*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept. 13th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

To of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Stickney Private*, of Co. *W*, *18* Regiment of *Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Wm. J. May 2, 1865. Your obedient servant,
B. D. Bridgport. Ala.
Removed to
Chattanooga, Tenn.

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
asr. s. a.

Wm. S. Saggard
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
In chg. Bur. O. S.

W. J. May

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, .00 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, Laundress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Samuel Alfred

Co *F*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669281	26
2	5675553	27
3	5675654	28
4	5675751	29
5	5675845	30
6	5675926	31
7	5676001	32
8	5676071	33
9	5676127	34
10	5676184	35
11	9082441	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Alford Varnam

, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

+ *mustered in Aug 30*, 186*4*,

Where *Bowling Green Mo.*

+ *" Benton Bk. Mo.*

By whom *Capt Lucas*; term *3* y'rs.

+ *" Col Bonnevillle U.S.A.*

Remarks:

G M Row

(383g)

Copyist.

J

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Tornam

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100* *Mo*

Where credited *Bowling Green Pike Co Mo 9 East Dist*

Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Varnam
Privt, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where *Bowling Green Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where *Benton Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Supvt.

(3586)

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Alford Varnum
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

7^c

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Varnum
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Varnum
Private, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *or* *Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alford Varnum
Privt, Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Varnum

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *11-1000*

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Afford Varnum
Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall
 Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Alford Varnum
Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall
 Copyist.

U

18

U.S.C.T.

Afford Varnum

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10152

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Alford Varnum

Priv., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Huntsville, Ala., *Feb. 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20* ^{*77*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retains one Springfield R. Musket and accoutrements, fr. G.O. No. 101. War Dept. 1865; Price, \$6.00.*

Book mark: *2450. 1882.*

296. 835

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Farnham Alford

....., Co., 18 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 52

Alford Varnam

Enlisted at Bowling Green Mo

August 30th 1864,

By Capt N B Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

1826. L. C. S.

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri* Town of *Bowling Green*



I, *Alford Varnam* born in *Bourbon Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*
aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth*
day of *August* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Alford Varnam*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alford Varnam
Wm. A.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green Mo.*
this *30th* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. A. Lucas*
Ministry Officer

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Alford Varnam Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Jack Varnam a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Alford Varnam	17	Black	Black	Dark	5	4 1/2	Kentucky	Bourbon	Farmer	Aug 30th 1864	Bowling Green Mo	Cap Lucas	2 Years

REMARKS.

Enlisted to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam L. Patton
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bowling Green Mo
Date August 30th 1864

N. D. Lucas Capt Co B
1st Mo. Cal Regt
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Warman, Washington
 Co *F*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669280	26	
2	5675554	27	
3	5675655	28	
4	5675765	29	
5	5676203	30	
6	9082442	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9148.2.a. vol 3. 4168. 152.028 W
 Y. 21. P. 97-68.

See also

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Varnam,
Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black,

Where born Marion Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.
+ mustered in Aug 30, 1864

Where Bowling Green Mo

+ in Benton Ark. mo

By whom Capt Lucas ; term 3 yrs.

+ Col Bonnell Ark.

Remarks:

J. M. Kew

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Torrance

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *Bowling Green Pike Co 9th Dist^{Mo}*

Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks:

Filed with Washington Torrance

Book mark:

Brown

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Warrum
Puit, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Go Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 30*, 186 *4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
at Merrimac R R. Bridge
with detach. 18. Infy.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Varnum
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*
Genn since Nov. 28" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

N. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Varnum
Privt., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Genl
Hospital No. 16 Nashville
Tenn. Dec. 8" 1864. not
reported to co. com d r
until Jan 20"
Final statements forw.d
Jan 20" 1865.

Book mark: 152028H

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

MAR 11 1899

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Washington Varnum
Priv. Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 8th 1864, of*
Typhoid Fever, at Genl.
Hospital No. 16, Nashville,
Tenn. Final statements
rendered.

Book mark: *9148.2a. vol. E. 4168.*
152.028. W.-8.21. P. 97. 68.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Barman Washington

P, Co. *G*, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. ~~7~~
COLORED VOLUNTEERS

No. 53

Washington Varnum

Enlisted at Bowling Green, N.Y.

August 1864,

By Capt. M. B. Lucas

Recruiting Officer

Provost Marshal,

18 U. S. C. 7

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Missouri



Town of
Bowling Green

I, *Washington Varnam* born in
Mason Co in the State of *Kentucky*
aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth*
day of *August* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Washington Varnam*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Washington Varnam
Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green Mo*
this *30th* day of *August* 186*4*
BEFORE *Mr. August*
J. Dennis Office

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Washington Varnam Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of J Varnam a citizen of Pike County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Washington Varnam	30	Black	Black	Black	5	4	Kentucky	Mason	Farmer	Aug 30 th 1864	Babbling Green Mo	Col. Lucas	3 Years

REMARKS.

Entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James L. Dalton
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Babbling Green Mo N. B. Lucas Capt U. S. A.
Date August 30th 1864 18th (W. S. Cal. Capt)
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Washington Varnum ✓ No 5
 Hospital Number 159
 Name ~~Washington~~ *Washington*
 Age *2* Nativity
 Married or Single
 Residence
 Post Office address of
 wife or nearest relative. }
 Rank *Private* Co. *F* Regiment *18th U.S. Col*
 When admitted *Sept 7th 64*
 From what source *Quarters*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Returned to duty
Apr 22

On what occasion wounded *Post Hospital,*
 Date *Benton Barracks, Mo.*
 Nature of missile or weapon

Adj. G. Mar. 17, 1865
 Recd. of Pres't. of C. of ad.
 for effects sent 2^d Auditor.

Adj. G. Apr. 28, 1865
 Inv. of effects sent 2^d Auditor.
 Adj. G. Apr. 17, 1865.
 Pres't. of C. of ad. & M. vol.
 for 1. Ct. sent 2^d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 17th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Varnum
 18th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered in the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Varnum private of
 Captain J. Smith Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mass Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of August, 1864, at Borley Creek
 by Capt. Lucas, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 30th day of August, 1864, at
Benton Rks Mo by Col. Bannville; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death which occurred
at Benton Rks Mo 16th Nov 1864 on 8th day of Dec 1864
 The said Washington Varnum was last paid by Paymaster
and has pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date of his death Dec 8th 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty five 64 100 dollars, since the 30th day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one backpack on Hancock

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 8th day of Dec, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 20 day
 of January, 1865.

J. Smith
Capt

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Washington Garrison
Late of Company *F*
18th Reg't of *US Col*

Volunteers, who died at *Wishard Hospital*
Nashville Tenn
on the *8* day of *December* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Washington Varum late
 a private of Captain Polk Smith Company F of
 the 18th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Burling Green in the State of Mississippi on
 the 30th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 30th day of August 1864, at Benton Bl.
 in Company F, 18th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Mason County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 30 years of age, 57 feet 4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in US Genl Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 8th day of December 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Washington Varum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Sgt. Hiltner US Genl Hqs at Nashville Tenn as Per bearer No 1 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Bridgesville

DATE:

Jan 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Polk Smith
Capt

Commanding the Company.

Benjamin, Benjamin
18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669581

2 5673127

3 5673228

4 5673338

5 5673800

6 9082139

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark *LB 13/564.*

See also

V 18 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughn
Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2 1864

X" Mustered in Oct. 11, 1864

Where Mexico, Mo.

X" Benton Bks.

By whom Lt. Drew; term 3 y'rs.

X" " Lt. Ewing; " 3 "

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital at Bridgeport, Ala., Feb'y 10, 1865, of Chronic Diarrhoea -

U.S. & I. C. sent to A.G.O., Feb'y 21, 1865

M. Jackson

(383g)

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughn

Appears with rank of *Col* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo, Oct 11, 1864.*Where born *Lincoln Ky*Age *47* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct 2, 1864.*Where enlisted *Mexico Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Oct 11, 1864.*Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*Where credited *Paris, Monroes*Company to which assigned *5*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughan
Art, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit - joined from*
Depot.

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney
 Copyist.

V.

18

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughan

Port, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. O'Carney

(358)

Copist.

7.

18

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughan

Pvt

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital
 Bridgeport Ala, Feb. 10 '65 of Diarr-
 -hoea. Due U.S. for C.C. & G.E. lost
 by neglect \$230 F.S. & Cur.
 Effects sent to A.G.O. Feb. 21 '65

Book mark: 148-194

(358)

L. J. Kearney

Copied.

18

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughan
Put, Co "C", 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville, Ala Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb 10, 1865, at*
Bridgeport, Ala, of chron.
diarrhea. F. S. & S. E. sent to
A. G. O. Feb. 21/65.

Book mark: *148.194. 24.0* *Died Feb 11/65*
LB. 564.

D. A. Ward

Yankee Benjamin
P. Co. 18 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

W
VI

No.

Benjamin Vaughn

Enlisted at *Mexico Mo*

October 2^d 1864,

By *Geo I Drew*

1st Lieut Co B. 18th Reg U S C

Provost Marshal

NARA 1218

FF 14 7

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Missouri

Town of

Mexico

I, *Benjamin Vaughn* born in
Lincoln Co. in the State of *Kentucky*
aged *47* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd*
day of *October* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Benjamin Vaughn*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

His
Benjamin Vaughn
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Mexico Mo.*
this *2nd* day of *October* 186*4*
BEFORE *St. Geo. J. Drew 18th Oct. 64*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Benjamin Vaughn Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of John Vaughn a citizen of Monroe County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Benjamin Vaughn	47	Black	Black	Black	5	8	Kentucky	Linden	Farmer	Oct 2 nd 1864	Mexico	Geo J Drew	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D Smith 10th Kansas Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Mexico Mo
Date October 2nd 1864

Geo J Drew
1st Lt Co B 10th Kan Vol
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

A.G.O. Mar. 23. 1865
Recd. of Pres. of A. of Ad.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.

A.G.O. Apr. 21. 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 5 Auditor.

A.G.O. June 5. 1866.
Rpt. of A. of Adm. & P. M. Rpt.
for \$1.00 sent 2d and 5th.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar. 16. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Vaughan
Co. 18th Reg't of U.S. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Emb. on O.R. of Cas.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 29th, 1865
The Health of P. Benjamin Vaughan, Co. 18th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y, 1865, Feb'y 10, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
Feb'y 10, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For Feb'y, 1865, Feb'y 10, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(February 11, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.)

A. M. Williams
Assistant Adjutant General.

Feb. 13/66

Emd. on O.R. of Cas.

NARA 1221

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Vaughan, a Private of
Captain M. Owens's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln County, State
of Kentucky, aged 47 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2^d day of October, 1864, at Mexico Mo.
by Sient. Gen. J. D. Reid, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of October, 1864, at
Benton Rk. Mo., by Dr. M. Ewing; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Post Hospital at
Bridgeport Ala. Feb. 18. 1865. of debility and Chronic Diarrhea

The said Private Benjamin Vaughan was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Pitzer, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty-eight $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 2^d day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One half (1/2) Shelter Lent lost by neglect.
Charged on Muster roll February 28. 1865.
_____ Pro. (2) and $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186-.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at East Bridgeport Ala., this 21st day
of February, 1865.

M. Owens

Captain, 1st Regt. C. Infantry
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Vaughn

Late of Company *C*18th Reg't of *U. S. Infantry*Volunteers, who died at *Prineport Ala.*on the *18th* day of *February* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Vaughan late
a Private of Captain M. P. Owen's Company Co. of
the 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Mexico in the State of Missouri on
the 2nd day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11th day of October 1864, at Benton Mo.
in Company C., 18th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 47 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Doel Hospital, at
East Bridgeport Ala on the 10th day of February 1865, by
reason of Debility and Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	-	Pairs trousers.....	=	Knapsacks.....	-
Caps.....	-	Pairs flannel drawers.....	=		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	-		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	-	Cotton shirts.....	=		
Uniform jackets.....	-	Pairs boots.....	-		
Flannel sack coats.....	-	Pairs shoes.....	=		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	=		
Stable frocks.....	-	Blankets.....	=	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ -
Fatigue overalls.....	-	Haversacks.....	/		Notes..... \$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Vaughan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of myself at East Bridgeport, Ala.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: East Bridgeport, Ala.

DATE: February 21, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

M. P. Owen
Capt. 18th C. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF DUTY AND SERVICE

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



(1009) No. 2. 7709

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Vaughn (Colored)</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 418. Field Hosp Cemetery Bridgeport Ala</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>41 Post Hospital</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>18th US Colored Infy Pri C. Co.</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>Unknown</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Unknown</i>	
Cause of death }	<i>Dysentery Chronic</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>	
Nativity	<i>Unknown</i>	
References and remarks }	<i>Unknown</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>July 11th</i>	<i>1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brig Gen. L. Thomas**Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*C. W. Lawrence**Surgeon U. S. Army**Post**MILITARY HOSPITAL**Bridgeport Ala.**Assist Surg 22nd Mich Infy
In charge Post Hosp*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

18 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

5669522	26
5678516	27
5678674	28
5679120	29
9082891	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughn
 , Cos *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bone, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Hibernia*

By whom *Maj. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by Lt. M. Ireland. Entitled to \$300 Bounty. Appointed Corporal Co. "K" 18th U.S.C. Infy. p. 20, #47 dated 16th 3rd U.S.C. Infy October 1st 1864 & died in Gen. Hospital Nashville, Tenn Dec. 6th 1864 of Typhoid Fever. Sent to A.G.O. March 8th 1865*

E. Thornton

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY 12

9082891

1591

1865. I. E. sent by
Surgeon in charge
of Hosp.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughn

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Pk. Mo. Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Benton Co. Mo.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Missouri*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Pk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Township Cal.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

(389) Copyist.

V. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughan
Corp, Co. K., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.Where *Hibernia Mo.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.Where *Benton Bks. Mo.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *\$500. Bounty due*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *137 & 6 Mo.*

(3586)

Wiley
Copyist.

7. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughn
Corp. Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nashville*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Died in Hospital*
Nashville Tenn of 2y
*phoid fever Dec 6 1864*Book mark: *158.723*

(853)

Wiley
Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Vaughn
Corpl, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala., *Feb 21*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died at Gen Hospital Nashville*
Sept Dec 6" 1864 of Typhoid Fever
Final Statement rendered
Was Private from enlistment to
Oct 1" 1864 then Corpl

Book mark: *158.723.V.162.P57.73*

(361)

S P York
 Copyist.

Vaughn Benjamin
P., Co. *K*, 18 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>1</i>	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

42

Vaun.

Benjamin Pugh

Enlisted at Gloucester

Sept 21st

1864

By Maj L D Joy

18th Me Col Inf

~~Respectfully~~

~~Benjamin Pugh~~

~~Benjamin Pugh~~

~~Benjamin Pugh~~

~~Benjamin Pugh~~



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Blountfield

I, *Benjamin Boyer* born in
in the State of *Missouri*

aged *34* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*

day of *Sept* 186*7* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**

of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law

for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Boyer*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that

I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin Boyer

Sworn and subscribed to at *Blountfield*

this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*7*

BEFORE *Wm L D Joy*

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Benjamin Pann Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of William Pann a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Benjamin Pann	34	dk	dk	dk	5	7 1/2	Virginia		Farmer	Sept 21	Bloomfield, Mo.	Lo Jy	83m

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods apb2ynufos
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield, Mo.

Date Sept 21st 1864

Wm. L. J. J.
18th Mo. Col. Inf.

17-18

17-18

Benj Vaughan
 F. S. sent to N.H.C.
 March 6th 1865 -

RECEIVED
 JUL
 20
 1871

No 16

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Dec 21st 1864

I have to report that

of Company

K 18th, Regiment

Hospital,

Benj^d Vaughan

Died at, this General

Dec 6th 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

As this Soldier has no Des Roll in Memphis

a Statement of Pay &c cannot be given

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Officially
Co R 18th Regt

J. B. Gilman
Surg. Major
in Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from *Benjamin Vaughn*
Commands; Filed Oct. 20/75
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Vaughn

Late of Company *B*

18th Reg't of *U. S. A. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Louis Mo*

on the *6th* day of *Dec* 186 *4*



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Vaughn late
 a Priv of Captain _____ Company K of
 the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Col. Inf. No. 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 6th day of Dec 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>canteen</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		<u>" oil</u>		Specie	\$
		Haversacks		Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv.
Benjamin Vaughn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surg. Giltner at U.S. Col. Inf. No. 16
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Giltner
U.S. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
In Charge

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865.
 Pro. of C. of A. & P. M.
 Sect. for A. 17, sent 2d
 Auditor.
 D.

Enrolled Sept 1865
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp Benjamin Vaughn
 1865 Reg't of 1st Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 28th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on 1865

appended Corporal J. S. O. #47 dated Nov 9th 1864 by Oct 7th 1864

I certify, on bond, that Benjamin Vaughn Corporal of
 Captain R. J. Darling Company (K) of the 18th Regiment of U. S. Cold Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Boone Co, State
 of Missouri, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Hibernia Mo
 by May G. D. Jay, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at
Benton Bk's Mo by Lieut. Fox Lane; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died Gen Hospt
Chasville Tenn December 6th 1864 of Typhoid Fever
 The said Corp Benjamin Vaughn was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of Enlistment, 186, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 30 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment.
186, when his clothing account was never settled. He has One received from the United States
300 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars **advanced BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 8th day
 of March, 1865 .

Inventory of effects sent to
 A. H. by Surgeon in charge of
 Gen Hospt
 [A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

R. J. Darling Capt
18th Ind U. S. Cold Troops
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1864 108
FINAL STATEMENT

Dup
Capt. Ben. L. L. (deceased)
Reg't of 1st Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.
Dup

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

(Copy Original forwarded to U.S. C. March 8th 1868.)

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Vaughan, a Corporal of
 Captain R. J. Harting's Company (K) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bacon Co., State
 of Missouri, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of Sept., 1864, at Hickman Mo.
 by Maj. J. M. J. J., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 25th day of September, 1864, at
Benton Mo. by Sgt. W. J. J.; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died in the Hospital
Washville Tenn. December 11th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Corporal Benjamin Vaughan was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. J., to include the present day of enrollment, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 30 100 dollars, since the — day of enrollment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
300 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washville Tenn., this 5th day
 of March, 1865.

R. J. Harting Capt
15th U. S. Infantry
 Commanding Company "K"

(A. G. O. No. 95—Form 1)

Inventory of Effects forwarded by Surgeon in Charge Gen Hosp. No 16
Washville Tenn.

1864

Final Statement of
Corp Benjamin Vaughn
N. Co 18th U.S. Col'd Troop
Sent to A.G.O. Mch 8th 1865
Copy sent to A.G.O. April 28

Surf



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Benjamin Vaughn* a *Corporal*
of Captain _____ Company () of the _____ Regiment of
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in *Boone Co*, State
of *Missouri*, aged *34* years; *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high; *Black* complexion, *Blk* Eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Benton Blks Mo*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Benton Blks Mo*, on the *28th* day of *Sept*, 1864, (~~or~~ was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Maj L. R. Joz*, at *Hibernia Mo*
on the *24th* day of *Sept*, 1864 to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *Three years* : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *The field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death having died in Gen. Hopt-Nashville Tenn*
December 6th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said *Corp. Benjamin Vaughn* ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
has pay due to include the ~~from~~ day of *enlistment*, ~~1864~~, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *30* ~~100~~
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~100~~ dollars:
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to ~~100~~ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the ~~186~~ .
He is indebted to _____, Sutler, ~~100~~ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify
to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge
to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as
his voucher the duplicate certificates.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1339

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

William G. Laughan

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

FRANK J. VVETTE,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

2

Tillman G. Vaughn claimant for compensation
for Benjamin Vaughn slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment
of said Benjamin Vaughn into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Benjamin Vaughn
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): The said Benjamin
was born and raised the slave of the afore
said Tillman G. Vaughn under the laws of
the State of Missouri. That said claimant
owned the mother of said slave at
the date of his birth

(2) Tillman G. Vaughn

William M. Curry and William Chatterback
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Tillman G.
Vaughn the claimant for compensation for one Benjamin Vaughn
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Benjamin Vaughn at the date of his enlistment
into the military service of the United States, and for two years previous thereto,
was the slave of said Tillman G. Vaughn. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) William M. Curry
William Chatterback
mark

William M. Curry and William Chatterback
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Callaway
New Bloomfield County of Callaway State of Missouri
and New Bloomfield County of Callaway, State of Missouri
that they are personally acquainted with Tillman G. Vaughn claimant for
compensation for one Benjamin Vaughn under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
fully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) William M. Curry
William Chatterback
mark

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Callaway } ss.

New Bloomfield, Nov 28 1866.

Personally appeared the above named: William Curry, William
Chatterback and Tillman G. Vaughn

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Tillman G. Vaughn
Anton Hughes
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of

_____ County, State of _____

having proved, under oath, _____, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____

a slave, _____ and mustered at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186, by _____

in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops,

Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 13 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Benjamin Daughen
was enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.,
September 24, 1864, and was
mustered in as Private in Co. B,
18th U.S.C.T. Sept 21, 1864.

For Release

7/13/7

1864

Ad. Sept 21

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 137

APPLICATION OF

Tulliamer & Daughen

OF

New Bloomfield, Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Benjamin Daughen

Enlisted _____ 1864

in _____ Co., _____ Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received _____ 1866

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

1900

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 137

I, a loyal citizen, Tillman G. Vaughan and a resident
 of New Bloomfield County of Callaway State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Benjamin Vaughan enlisted September 28
 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dodge
 in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Tillman G. Vaughan

New Bloomfield Nov 9 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Tillman G. Vaughan the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to Benjamin Vaughan of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
 countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
 neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
 to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
 constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
 vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Tillman G. Vaughan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New Bloomfield
 this ninth day of November 1866.

Abraham Hughes
 Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
 in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
 for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Tillman G. Vaughan

Sworn to & subscribed
 before me the day & date above written
Abraham Hughes
 Notary Public

Laughlin, Thompson
Co *K*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669.694	26
2	5669710	27
3	5678753	28
4	5678788	29
5	5678869	30
6	5678948	31
7	5679002	32
8	5679073	33
9	5679150	34
10	5670543	35
11	9082892	36
12	32946292	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Lf. 12/267

See also

Rep 366061.
Rep 368206.
5283264 Pomil

NARR 1254

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn

Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1864.

Where Burlington

By whom Capt. Rutledge; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Whiting
Cunningham Ex J. S. Davis
Co. Iowa. Appointed Corporal
pr. S.O. No. 28 dated 26
Apr. 1865. U.S. Co. Infy Chattanooga
Term March 1, 1865.

Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.

E. L. Hanson

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Von Champion

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Davenport Iowa Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Fredericks*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Burlington Iowa*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Burlington Iowa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for William Cunningham*
ham for J. J. Davis Co. Iowa

1 canteen 1 blanket 1 knapsack

Book mark:

J. J. Davis

B | *18* | U.S.C.T.

Von Champion

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Danport Iowa Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

Engineer

When enlisted

Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

Burlington Iowa

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in

Nov. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in

Burlington Iowa

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute for Whelan

Birmingham Joseph Davies Iowa

1 canteen; 1 blanket; 1 sheepskin

Book mark:

Holbrook

Co 1 18 1252

*Von Champion

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Jan 19, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Nov 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Burlington, Iowa

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Burlington, Iowa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Whitney Cunningham for T.D. Davis Co Iowa

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Horton

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn
Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Adjd of p 80 #13*
Dated 5 Nov 1865
62 Jan 27 1865.

Book mark:

Wiley

(858)

Copyist.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn

Capl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed corporal*
for SO# 28. Reg't N^o 2nd
March 1, 1865 on dai-
ly duty in charge Co
Courier stores

Book mark:

(858)

W. L. L.
Copyist.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn

Enpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed corporal
pr S.O. # 28 Reg'tb 28th Mo
March 11 1865

Book mark:

Wiley

(858)

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn
Corral, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn
Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York

Copyist.

✓

18

U.S.C.T.

Chambers Vaughan
Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *6* ^{*64*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance on*

Muster out

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out at Huntsville*
ala Nov 24th 1865 by reason of
expiration of term of service

Book mark:

S. O. York

(853)

Copyist.

C | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Vaughn Champion
Capt, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Monticello, Ala., Nov 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$ 27⁴³100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100 due \$_____100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration
of term of service. Stoppage for balance
Springfield 64 pps 64 cts Retained
as per G.O. 26101 W. 20. 1865 the S.R. Muster
and set of account must be 10. Retained without
Charge Knapsack, Harrow and Canteen as per
over

Book mark: L.B. 12
267

Leary
 Copyist.

NARA 1265

JAN. 26

5670543

1891

L.O. No 114 W. O. June 15th 1865.
Promoted to Corp. from Pvt. per
S.O. No. 28 H^d Qu 18th U.S.C.I. Chat
tanooga, Tenn. March 1st 1865.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Champion Vaughn
Captel, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
expiration of service. Was pris
from enlistment to March 1st 1860
then Captel. Accounts settled on
Muster Out Roll.

Book mark: *M. O. on file Discharge*
over

(361)

D. O. York

Copyist.

NARRA 1267

JAN. 26

5679150

1891

Nov 24/65 L. B. $\frac{12}{267}$

Von Champion

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Von Champion

, Co. *K*, *18* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Champion Von (old), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am
Twenty-eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Burlington Iowa
the 19th day of November 1864
his
Champion Von

WITNESS:

R. M. Pollock

Champion Von

36 18 46 93

Board of Enrollments,
Dist. of Iowa

By John von (old)
John von (old)

On the 19th day of Nov, 1864

As Substitute for

Enlisted at Burlington Iowa

No. 1

1/64

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ind*TOWN OF *Ship*

I, *Champion Von Rold*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-eight* years, and by occupation an *Engineer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Whitney Cunningham*, Esq., of *Way Sp. Davis County, 1st Dist Ind*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Nineteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Whitney Cunningham*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **one YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Way Sp. Davis County*, this *19th* of *November*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

W. B. Nuttall
Capt. & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ind

Champion Von Rold
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Whitney Cunningham*, drafted in *Way Sp. Davis County, 1st Dist Ind*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Nuttall

Provost Marshal.

Johnson Pinson

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Shaffer

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Ind*

18 U.S.O.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669520	26	
2	5678574	27	
3	5678667	28	
4	5678755	29	
5	5678843	30	
6	5678909	31	
7	5678988	32	
8	5679034	33	
9	5679095	34	
10	5670704	35	
11	5679218	36	
12	9082893	37	
13	571-A-1889	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 571-A-1889

See also

S, 1092870 P. G. m m.
D 1461271 Po aff

for

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughn
 , Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boone, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

By whom Maj. J. J. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. McFarland. Entitled to \$300 Bounty. Deserted Dec. 31, 1865 while on furlough. Was in Battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 1864.

E. L. Thornton

(3839)

Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughn
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beulm Pk Mo Sept 28 1864.

Where born *Boone Co Mo*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bloomfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beulm Pk Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cedar Township Callaway*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark: *571-a-1889*

Wise

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughn
Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$300 Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughn
 Pvt

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Antal*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
 Hospital Nashville
 Tenn*

Book mark:

Wiley

(868)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughan

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Hub, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughn
Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley
Copyist.

21

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Naughton
 Pvt

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: \$300.00 Bounty due
 on daily duty as Co. cook

Book mark:

Wiley

(858)

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughan
 Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as book
 since July 1st 1861*

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist.

✓

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaughn
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for one Haversack 90¢*
On daily duty as book binder
July 1st 1865

Book mark: _____

(858)

S. O. York

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Pris *Joseph Vaughn*
 , Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough for 30 days from Nov 22nd 1865 - dropped as a deserter failing to report on the expiration of his furlough. Stopped \$13⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for transportation furnished while on furlough. Bounty \$100/once \$200 due.*

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. York

Copyist.

7118 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Vaughn
Prv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Huntsville Ala Jan 2, 1866.

Deserted :

When Dec 3, 1865.

Where Unknown

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Absent on Furlough
for 30 days from the
22^d day of Nov. 1865
Dropped as a deserter
by failing to Ret at expir-
ation of furlough

Book mark : _____

(351)

W E Mower

Copyist.

V 1 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Vaughn
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31 1865
while on furlough

Book mark: See 571-a-89

D P York

V | 18 U.S.C.

Joseph Vaughan
 , Co K, 18th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 571 A. 1889.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

A.G.O.,

Feb 8, 1889

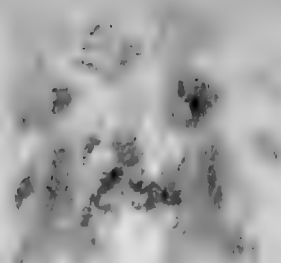
He was admitted to no. 16
 genl hospitl, Nashville, Tenn.,
 Dec. 6, 1864, acute diarrhea,
 and returned to duty Dec. 10,
 1864.

Failing to report at the
 expiration of a furlough for
 30 days granted him on
 Nov. 22, 1865 he became
 a deserter from Dec. 22, 1865.

All charges of desertion
 of and subsequent to Dec.
 22, 1865 against this man
 are removed and he is
 discharged to date Dec. 22,
 1865 to complete his military
 record under the provisions

Copyist

of the act of Congress approved
July 5, 1884.
Discharge Certificate furnished
by A. G. O. Feb'y 26, 1889.



Vaughn Joseph

P, Co. *K*, *18* Reg't *U. S. D. I.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

E.

42

23

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 38

Joseph Vaughn

Enlisted at Bloomfield

21st September 1864

By Maj. S. D. Fox

18th U.S. Col'd Inf't

Recd



COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Bloomfield

I, Joseph Vaughn born in
Borne in the State of Missouri
 aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st
 day of September 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
 of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Vaughn
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph Vaughn
 his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfieldthis 21 day of September 1864

BEFORE

Maj' L D Boy

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Joseph Vaughn Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of Sandy Vaughn a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<u>Joseph Vaughn</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7 3/4</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Boone</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>21st Sept</u>	<u>Bloomfield</u>	<u>S.D. Jay</u>	<u>3 years</u>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Moorhead
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield
 Date September 21st 1864

Maj. S. D. Jay
18th Mo. Inf.

V. 29

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 8

Joseph Vaughn

Enlisted at Bloomfield

21st September 1864

By Maj L D Fox

18th U.S. Col'd Inf

copy

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Bloomfield

I, Joseph Vaughn born in
Boone in the State of Missouri
 aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st
 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Joseph Vaughn
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Joseph Vaughn
Mark
Bloomfield

this

21st

day of

September 1864

BEFORE

Maj L E Coy

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Joseph Vaughn Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
to have been the slave of Sandy Vaughn a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Joseph Vaughn	23	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	7 3/4	Missouri	Boone	Farmer	21 st Sept	Bloomfield	D. W.	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Woods aptzger
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield
Date September 21st 1864

Wm. L. Day
1st Lt. Col. Infy

John Murray on oath states that ^{*Joseph Vaughan*} ~~he~~ en-
 listed at *Benton Barracks*, County of *St Louis*,
 State of *Missouri*, by *Capt Dodge*, on the *28*
 day of *September* 1864. That at the time of his enlist-
 ment ^{*Joseph Vaughan*} he was owned as a slave by one *Sandy Vaughan*
 of *Callaway* County, State of *Missouri*, that he ^{*Joseph Vaughan*} was
 mustered in as a *private* in Co. *K* Regt. *18th U.S.C. Inf*
 and that he served *fifteen months*.

Signed

John H. Murray

Inform and subscribed to before the undersigned this *third* day
 of *November* 1866.

Jno. M. Maitly
 Notary Public

~~1089~~ 1060

1060

No. ~~1089~~

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

*for Compensation for Service
of Slave.*

FRANK J. WHITE,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

4

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

OF THE FOLLOWING STATE TO DISCOUNT OF THE

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

FRANK J. WHITE,

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,
in the Application of

No. ~~1111~~

1060

for Sandy Vaughn claimant for compensation
 slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
~~enlistment~~ of said Joseph Vaughn into the military service of
 the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Joseph Vaughn
 and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): inherited him
as her and distributee of the Estate
Bannister N Vaughn dec

(2) Sandy Vaughn
William Blythe and Hiram Right
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Sandy
Vaughn the claimant for compensation for one Joseph Vaughn
 under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Joseph Vaughn at the date of his enlistment
 into the military service of the United States, and for Six years previous thereto,
 the slave of said Sandy Vaughn. They also declare that they have no
 interest in said claim.

(3) William Blythe
Hiram Right
William Blythe and Hiram Right
 having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New
Spain County of Illinois State of Illinois
 and New Spain County of Illinois, State of Illinois
 that they are personally acquainted with Sandy Vaughn claimant for
 compensation for one Joseph Vaughn under the Acts of Congress of February
 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
 fully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
 defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
 suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have
 themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
 and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) William Blythe
Hiram Right
 STATE OF Illinois } ss.
 COUNTY OF Illinois }
Illinois Nov 6 1866

Personally appeared the above named Sandy Vaughn
William Blythe and Hiram Right

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Abraham Hughes
 Notary Public

Sandy Vaughn claimant for compensation
for Joe Vaughn slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
enlistment of said Joseph Vaughn into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Joseph Vaughn
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1) inherited him
as her and distributee of the Estate
Banner N Vaughn dec

(2) Sandy Vaughn
William Blythe and Hiram Right
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Sandy
Vaughn the claimant for compensation for one Joseph Vaughn
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Joseph Vaughn at the date of his enlistment
into the military service of the United States, and for Six years previous thereto,
the slave of said Sandy Vaughn. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) William Blythe
Hiram Right
William Blythe and Hiram Right
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New
Hampshire County of New Hampshire State of New Hampshire
and New Hampshire County of New Hampshire, State of New Hampshire
that they are personally acquainted with Sandy Vaughn claimant for
compensation for one Joseph Vaughn under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
fully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) William Blythe
Hiram Right

STATE OF Missouri ss.
COUNTY OF Callaway

Missouri Nov 6 1866
Personally appeared the above named Sandy Vaughn
William Blythe & Hiram Right

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) Abraham Hughes
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

of

County, State of

having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave, and mustered at

on the day of 186, by

in the service of the United States, in the Regiment of Colored Troops,

Co., the sum of dollars has been awarded to

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 24 1867.

Respectfully returned to the

Commission for the State of

Mississippi with the informa-

tion that Joseph W. Vandy

was enlisted at Bloomfield, Mo.

September 28, 1864, and was

mustered in as private in Co. H,

18th U.S. Col. Sept. 28, 1864.

Examiner

Asst. Adj't General.

13473

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1060

APPLICATION OF

Van dy Vandy

OF

New Bloomfield, Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Joseph W. Vandy

Enlisted September 28, 1864.

in "H" Co., 18th U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 1 1867

Compensation Awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

FRANK J. WHITS,

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

H E

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, a loyal citizen, Sandy Vaughn and a resident
 of New Bloomfield County of Callaway State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
S. Vaughn enlisted September 28
 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Sledge
 in the Eighteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Sandy X Vaughn
Mark
Liberia Nov 7 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sandy Vaughn the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
 countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
 neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
 to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
 constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
 vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sandy X Vaughn
Mark
 Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Liberia
 this Sixth day of November 1866 }

Absalom Hughes
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
 in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
 for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sandy X Vaughn
Mark
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of
November, 1866
Absalom Hughes Notary Public

To the County Court of Boone
County, We the undersigned Com-
missioners appointed by your body to
make partition of the Slaves belonging
to the estate of Barister W Vaughan Decd
and assign dower to widow
do make the following report to wit

To Saway Vaughan,	\$1250.00
Joe At	800.00
Palmer	<u>88.00</u>
Receiver of Estate	2138.00
paid Cash to Marcellus Vaughan:	<u>230.54</u>
Heirs	\$1907.46

James M Ellis
A R Gibbs
Edward Young

Commissioners

State of Missouri
County of Boone

I, Joseph B.
Douglas, Clerk of the County Court
within and for the County and State
aforesaid, hereby certify the foregoing
to be a true copy of that part of
the report of the Commissioners appointed
by the Boone County Court to make

partition of the Slaves belonging to the
Estate of Banister W. Vaughan
deceased, that refers to Bandy
Vaughan as fully and amply
as the same remains on file in
my office.

Witness my hand and the
Seal of the Boone County Court
Chiefs office at Office in
Columbia this 28th day of
November A.D. 1866.

J. B. Douglass, Clerk
By J. T. Harris, D.C.

~~1060~~
1060

Laughlin Phillip

Co *C*; 18 U.S. Co'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669521
2 5678573
3 5678666
4 5678754
5 5678844
6 5678910
7 5678989
8 5679035
9 5679069
10 5679116
11 9082894
12 3080-C-1888
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 3080-C-1888

See also

1183333- P.O. rth

\$-2663970 - Aud. W.D.

ay. 1717819

ay. 2212614

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughn

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 2 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boone, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

By whom Maj. Joy; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. McFarland entitled to \$300 Bounty. Was in Battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 1864. Discharged from Marine Hospital in Louis Mo. May 20 1865 by unit of instructions from the War Dept. Does not appear in roll.

J. L. Thornton

(3839)

Copyist.

27

18

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Vaughn

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born *Corn, Co, Mo*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Blountfield, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft, 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

County les 4. Enrollmt Dist Mo

Where credited *Cedar Township Cal.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2087*

Miss

3 | 18 | U.S.C.T.
 Phillip Vannum
 Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for dated Oct 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 2, 1864.

Where Berlin Bks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$300 Bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Wiley
 Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughan

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville
Tenn*

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

U

18

U.S.C.T.

Philip Vanhook

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

(553)

Copyist.

71

18

U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughn

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meekins*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

V. 18 U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughn
Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$ 300.00 Bounty due

Book mark: _____

(858)

Wiley
 Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Vaughan
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughan
Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for one Haversack 95¢*
one canteen 65¢ and two G. b.
Straps 11¢

Book mark:

(353)

S O York

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughn

Priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *76* for *66 + 10*

on previous Rolls

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

J. O. York

Copyist.

MARR 13 18

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Philip Vaughn

Priv, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 75 ⁰³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Haversack 9¢
one Canteen 6¢ 2 Gb Straps 11¢
on October Rolls. Due Reuben
M. Elliott. Antho 18th U.S. 6th Sep 9.00

Book mark

~~V 3944 Mo~~ 30806.88

(361)

J. O. York

Copyist.

V. 18 U.S.B.J.

Philip Vaughn
 Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.B.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3080 b. 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 27, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Lewis

(4766)

Copyist.

Vaughn Phillips
P, Co. K, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion.....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

23

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 40

Phillip Poughm

Enlisted at Bloomfield Mo

Sept 21st 1864By Maj L. D. J. O. 3
18th U. S. Col. Inf.T
100
575
MUTANT

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Bloomfield*



I *Phillip Woughten* born in *Boons Co* in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Phillip Woughten* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Phillip Woughten

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bloomfield Mo* this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE *Wm L D Joy*

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Phillip Vaughn* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of *Montra Vaughn* a citizen of *Collins* County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Phillip Vaughn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>wh</i>	<i>brk</i>	<i>brk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>ft</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Boone</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 21st</i>	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>L. D. J.</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Wood
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bloomfield Mo*
 Date *Sept 21st* 1864

Wm. L. J.
1st Lt. U.S. Army

2/23
30

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 40

Phillip Vaughn

Enlisted at Bloomfield Mo

Sept 2, 1864

By Maj L D Jones
1st Col Col Inf

Ans

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Bloomfield

I, Phillip Payton born in
Boone Co in the State of Missouri
 aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st
 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Phillip Payton
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Phillip Payton

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 21st day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Boone Co
Prof L D Joy

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Phillip Vaughn Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of Martha Vaughn a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Phillip Vaughn	21	blk	blk	blk	5	8 1/2	Missouri	Boone	Farmer	Sept 21 st	Bloomfield	L. D. Jay	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Woodruff
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Bloomfield Mo
 Date Sept 21st 1864

L. D. Jay
Det. Col. Engly

State of Missouri In the county court
County of Boone of said county
In the matter of the Estate of
Banister Vaughn late of said county

I Warren Woodson clerk of the county
court within and for the county and
State aforesaid, do hereby certify that
it appears, from the records, files and
papers, now remaining in the office
of said court, that on the 8th day
of December AD 1859, James M. Ellis
Edward Young and Alexander Gibbs
were duly appointed commissioners
by said court, to assign the dower
of Martha Vaughn widow of the
said Banister Vaughn deceased in
the slaves, belonging to the estate of
her husband, the said Banister Vaughn
deceased; and to make partition of
the residue of said slaves, amongst
the children and heirs of the said
deceased; and on the 4th day of
April 1860, the said commissioners
returned to said court, then sitting
as a court of probate jurisdiction, a
report in writing of their proceedings,
under the order of their appointment,
which report and proceedings of said
commissioners in making such assignment

of dower, and partition, were then and there, approved and affirmed by said court; and I further certify that among the slaves so allotted to Martha Vaughn, as such widow, were the following named, Phillis, Samuel and Stephen, who were set out as part and parcel of her dower in the slaves aforesaid

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office this 10th day of January A.D. 1867
Warren Woodson clerk

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 3944

Submits of Ownership and Loyalty.

In the Application of

Macka Daugherty

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

Chick Daugherty

Martha M. Vaughn claimant for compensation for
Phillip Vaughn slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and
 July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment
 of said Phillip Vaughn into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful
 owner of said Phillip Vaughn and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

Said Phillip Vaughn ~~was~~ became the slave of Claimant
 by being, among other slaves, set apart to her by Commissioners ap-
 pointed by the County Court of Boone County Mo., "to make partition
 of Slaves among the heirs of Banister Vaughn deceased" and
 late husband of Claimant, as will appear from the accompa-
 nying Copy of the records of said Court, duly certified to by
 clerk of said Court the 19th of November 1866.

attest
 James H. Crutcher
 D. B. Guthrie

(2) Martha M. ^{her} Vaughn
mark

Reuben Vaughn and Phillip Vaughn
 having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in Vicinity of New Bloomfield county of
Callaway State of Missouri and in
 county of Callaway that they are personally acquainted with Martha M. Vaughn

the claimant for compensation for one Phillip Vaughn under the Acts of Congress of
 February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Phillip Vaughn at the date of
 his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for four years
 previous thereto, the slave of said Martha M. Vaughn. They also declare that they have no
 interest in said claim.

attest
 James H. Crutcher
 D. B. Guthrie

(3) Reuben ^{his} Vaughn Col'd
mark
Phillip ^{his} Vaughn Col'd
mark

Reuben Vaughn and Phillip Vaughn
 having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively in Vicinity of New Bloomfield
 county of Callaway State of Missouri and
 county of Callaway State of Missouri that they are personally acquainted with
Martha M. Vaughn claimant for compensation for one Phillip Vaughn
 under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and
 faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause
 against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according
 to her ability;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Govern-
 ment of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

attest
 James H. Crutcher
 D. B. Guthrie

(4) Reuben ^{his} Vaughn Col'd
mark
Phillip ^{his} Vaughn Col'd
mark

STATE OF Missouri
 County of Callaway

ss.

New Bloomfield Callaway Co. Mo. 20th 1866

Personally appeared the above named Martha M. Vaughn, Reuben Vaughn
and Phillip Vaughn, this day before the undersigned Notary
Public in and for the County of Callaway

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.
 I further certify that I have no interest directly or indi-
 rectly in the prosecution of this claim

(5)

James H. Crutcher
 Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

of

County, State of

having proved, under oath, loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

States, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave, and mustered at

on the day of 186, by

in the service of the United States, in the Regiment of Colored Troops.

Co., the sum of dollars has been awarded to

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 3, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Phillip Vaughan
was enlisted at Bloomfield Mo
September 21, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. H.
19th U.S.C.T. Sept 21, 1864.

Rich. Lyford
Asst. Adj't General.

BAR

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 3944

APPLICATION OF

Mrs. Martha W. Vaughan

OF

Cooper County Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Phillip Vaughan

Enlisted 186
in Co., 18 Regiment,
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 28 186

Compensation Awarded, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Ashland, Boone Co. Mo.

Allen P. Richardson,

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, Martha M. Vaughn a loyal citizen and a resident
 of Vicinity of Ashland County of Boone State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Phillip Vaughn enlisted Sept.
 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. by Wm. S. Ferguson
 in the Eighteenth (18) Regiment U. S. Colored
 Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany-
 ing this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

attest
James H. Carter
D. B. Guthrie

Martha M. Vaughn
mark
New Bloomfield, Mo. Nov. 20th 1864.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Martha M. Vaughn the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
 countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
 neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
 to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
 constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
 vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

attest
James H. Carter
D. B. Guthrie

Martha M. Vaughn
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at office in New Bloomfield, Mo.
 this twentieth day of November 1864

James M. Carter
Notary Public

I hereby appoint ALLEN P. RICHARDSON, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
 in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
 for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

attest
James H. Carter
D. B. Guthrie

Martha M. Vaughn
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me at office in New Bloomfield, Mo. this twentieth
 day of November 1864

James M. Carter
Notary Public

Vaughn Ruben
 Co. *H*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669542	26
2	5677051	27
3	5677753	28
4	5677243	29
5	5677334	30
6	5677414	31
7	5677489	32
8	5677557	33
9	5677622	34
10	5677683	35
11	9082659	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 20445-36 P.O. m m

for

1.1

22

18

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Wanger

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Halifax Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

By whom Maj. Jay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. L. Duncan

(383g)

Copyist.

21 18 U.S.C.T.

Ruben Vaughn
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beuton Bk Mo, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Halifax Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Blountfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept-2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Beuton Bk Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

9. mo. Where credited *Cedar, Callaway Co*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Arthur J. Vauken
Pvt, Co. *26*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Bloomfield. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks. Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd at Benton Bks,*
Mo. Bounty Paid in
Bounty due \$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

w2603

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Arbim Vaughn
Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*
Bks. Mo. since
Nov. 6/64

Book mark:

W. B. L.
 (858) Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Vaughn

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wobler

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Benben Vaughn

Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Vaughn
Pvt

, Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Logg

(858)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Vaughn

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{3rd} Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jat Boyd

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Vaughn

Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
screw driver \$0.23
100

Book mark:

Jat Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Perben Vaughn
Privt., Co. H, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3d Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Vaughan
Privt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Huntsville Ala. Feb'y 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 21*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*99*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained one Enfield*
R. musket and accouter-
ments under G.O. No 101
War Dept. 1865 \$6^{*00*}/₁₀₀.

Book mark: *139 Ib. mo*

(361)

J. A. Bay

Copyist.

Vaughn Reuben

P, Co. *37*, *18* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

No. 34
24
Rec'd. [Signature]
Volunteered at [Signature] [Signature]
[Signature] 29/10/1861
By [Signature] Secy
1st Regiment of [Signature] 29/10/1861
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

NARA 1350

Caland
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Blainville

I, *Reuben Vaughn*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *21st*

born in *Halifax*
aged *27* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Sept* 186*1*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Reuben Vaughn* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blainville Mo*
this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*1*,
BEFORE *Maj. L. J. Jay*
1st Regt. Mo. Cal. Infy.

Reuben Vaughn
white

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods. apd Kayser

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben Vaughn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Maj. L. J. Jay
1st Regiment of Mo. Cal. Infy. Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By _____
Volunteered at _____
_____ 1864
_____ 1st Regiment of _____

No 39

54

54

mustard in Oct 3d 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Colwell

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Bloomfield

I,

Rentgen Vanhook

born in

Halifax

in the State of

Virginia

aged

27

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

21st

day of

Sept

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Rentgen Vanhook* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bloomfield Mo

this

21st

day of

Sept

1864,

BEFORE

Wm. L. Dwyer
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

Rentgen Vanhook
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Woods. Apt. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Rentgen Vanhook* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm. L. Dwyer

1st Regiment of Mo. 6th Regt. Mo. Volunteers.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.

2. Signature of Claimant.

3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.

4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.

5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 139
AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

William Langford

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

FRANK J. WEBSTER,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

Tillman G. Vaughn claimant for compensation
for Rubin Vaughn slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment
of said Rubin Vaughn into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Rubin Vaughn
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): The said Tillman G. Van
ughn was the lawful owner of the mother of Rubin
and he was born and raised the property of
Tillman G. Vaughn under the laws of the
State of Missouri

(2) Tillman G. Vaughn

William M. Curry and William Clatterbuck
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Tillman G.
Vaughn the claimant for compensation for one Rubin Vaughn
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Rubin Vaughn at the date of his enlistment
into the military service of the United States, and for Fifteen yrs previous thereto,
the slave of said Tillman G. Vaughn. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3)

William M. Curry
William Clatterbuck
Witness

William M. Curry and William Clatterbuck
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in Hiburnia
County of Callaway State of Missouri
and Hiburnia County of Callaway, State of Missouri
that they are personally acquainted with Tillman G. Vaughn claimant for
compensation for one Rubin Vaughn under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
fully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

William M. Curry
William Clatterbuck
Witness

STATE OF Missouri

COUNTY OF Callaway

Personally appeared the above named Tillman G. Vaughn

William M. Curry & William Clatterbuck

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5)

Tillman G. Vaughn
Abram Hughes
Notary Public

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 139

I, a loyal citizen, Tilman Vaughan and a resident
 of New Brunswick County of New Brunswick State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Rubin Vaughan enlisted Sept 28
 1864, at Benton Barracks by
 in the Co. St Louis 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Tilman G. Vaughan

Callaway Co Nov 14 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Tilman Vaughan the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
 countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
 neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
 to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
 constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
 vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Tilman G. Vaughan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Callaway Co
 this fourth day of November 1866.

Abraham Hughes
 Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
 in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
 for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and subscribed before
 me the day and year above written Tilman G. Vaughan
Abraham Hughes
 Notary Public

Hospital Number 316 116
 Name Reuben Vaughn
 Age Nativity
 Married or Single
 Residence
 Post Office address of }
 wife or nearest relative. }
 Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 18th Mo
 When admitted November 5th 1864
 From what source
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)
Reuben Vaughn
Trans to Gen Hospital
Nov 28 1864
 Post Hospital,
 On what occasion wounded Benton Barracks, Mo
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

Vaughn, Robert
 Co *K*, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669519	26	
2	5678572	27	
3	5678665	28	
4	5678756	29	
5	5678845	30	
6	5678923	31	
7	5679178	32	
8	5670476	33	
9	9082895	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *LB 12/268*

See also

D988162-POFF

10-10-10

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

....., Co. *K*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Halifax, Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 24*, 1864.

Where *Hibernia*

By whom *Maj. Joy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by Lt. McFarland. Enlisted for \$300 Bounty. Absent sick at Benton Bks Mo. since Oct 6. 1864. Descriptive List forwarded to Surgeon in Charge of Hospital March 30. 1865. Descriptive List forwarded to Hq. G. Dept. of the Cumberland*

O. L. Horton

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 12

9082895

1891

land May 23 1865,
discharged from U.S.
Marine Hosp. St.
Louis, Mo. May 25"
1865. by virtue of in-
structions from War
Dept.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Pls Mo, Sept 28, 1864.*Where born *Halifax Mo*Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Mulatt*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864.*Where mustered in *Benton Pls Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Cedar Township Cal.*Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughan
Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Vermina Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300 Bounty due*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

Wiley
 Copyist.

V

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

Pat, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Benton
Bks mo*

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley
Copyist.

7. 18 U.S.C.T.

Robert Varighu
Pot, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 21st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl Hoapt at Benton
Bks Mo since Oct 6
1864

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

Priv

, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Beuton Bks Mo since
Oct 6" 1864

Book mark:

Wiley

(858)

Copyist.

2 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

Pol, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out from
Marric Gen Hospital at
Louis Mo. May 23rd 1865.
Saw the U.S. Ofr, Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 canteen
2 G.C. straps \$4.82

Book mark:

Wiley

(858)

Copyist.

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Murterville Ala., 186 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
instructions contained in telegram
from W. D. P. - Accounts settled
on Muster Out Roll.

Book mark M. Co. file - 138 S. C. Mar 9/186
row

(361)

S. O. York

Copyist.

NARRA 1369

JAN. 26

5679178

1891

Discharge May 25/65 L.B. $\frac{12}{268}$

U. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaughn

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, 25 May 1865.

Muster-out to date 25 May 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 ^{72x} ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰ ~~100~~

Remarks: Convalescent M.O. in compliance with instructions from W.D. dated May 3/65. This man is accountable for 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 2 G.C. Straps & as appears in roll.

Book mark: L. B 12/2/8

G. E. Dayton

Yankee Robert

P. K. 18 Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 37

Robert Vaughan

Enlisted at Cedar Township, Mo

September 24th 1864.

By Mayor L D Joy

18th Reg W P C. I.



Colored Volunteer Descriptive List

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert Vaughn born in
Halifax County in the State of Virginia
 aged 43 years, and by occupation a Scholar

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th
 day of September 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Robert Vaughn
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Vaughn
 mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Cedar Creek Mo
 this 24th day of September 1864

BEFORE Major L. J. 18th Reg U.S.C.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Robert - Vaughn Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of William Vaughn a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Robert Vaughn	43	Black	Black	Copper	5	10	Virginia	Halifax	Teamster	September 24 1864	Cedar Grove Mo	Major L. J. ...	

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Cedar Township Mo Date September 24 1864
Major L. J. ...
1st Lieut. ...

Va 9/25
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 37

Robert Vaughan

Enlisted at Cedar Township, Mo

September 24 1864

By Major L. D. Tox

18 Reg U. S. C. S.

Test

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of members of the United States Army to have been the above of COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Robert Vaughn born in
Halifax County in the State of Virginia
 aged 43 years, and by occupation a Teamster

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th
 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
 of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Robert Vaughn
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Vaughn
 mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Cedar Creek Mo

this 24th day of September 1864

BEFORE Major L. L. Ly 18th U.S.C.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Robert Vaughn Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of William Vaughn a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Robert Vaughn	43	Black	Black	Copper	5	10	Virginia	Halifax	Teamster	Sept 24 1864	Cedar Creek Mo	Major L. D. J. J.	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Wood
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Cedar Township, Mo.
 Date September 24 1864

Major L. D. J. J.
 1st Lt. Col. J. J.

- 3. Signature
 - 4. Signature of Notary Public or
 - 5. Signature of Notary Public or
- If title is by purchase, state date of Bill of Sale
itance, state when and from whom the slave was
appointed.
If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate

COPIES OF
DIVISION

FRANK J. VAUGHAN
Attorney for Claimant
JEFFERSON DIST. NO.

138

Tillman G. Vaughan claimant for compensation
for Robert Vaughan slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the ~~substant~~
of said Robert Vaughan into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Robert Vaughan
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): The said Tillman
G. Vaughan was the lawful owner of the mother
of Robert Vaughan at the time of the birth
a slave under the laws of the State

(2) Tillman G. Vaughan

William Chatterback and John Chatterback
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Robert Vaughan
the claimant for compensation for one Robert Vaughan
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Robert Vaughan at the date of his indentment
into the military service of the United States, and for fifteen years previous thereto,
the slave of said Tillman G. Vaughan. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) William Chatterback
John Chatterback

William Chatterback and John Chatterback
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in New
Lebanon County of Callaway State of Missouri
and New Bedford County of Callaway State of Missouri
that they are personally acquainted with Tillman G. Vaughan claimant for
compensation for one Robert Vaughan under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
fully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) William Chatterback
John Chatterback

STATE OF Missouri
COUNTY OF Callaway

New Bedford Nov 9 1866

Personally appeared the above named Tillman G. Vaughan
William Chatterback John Chatterback

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.
Sworn and subscribed to before me
the day and year above written James S. Hughes
Notary Public

The attention of
the Commission is
directed to the fact
that two persons
have, herein, filed
separate claims
for the same claim

A. R. R. R. R. R.

G. C. C. C.

H. D.

A. G. G. G.

Dec. 15, 1866.

2

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec. 13 1866.
Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Robert Vaughn
was enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.,
September 27, 1864, and was
mustered in as Private in Co. "G",
18th U.S.C.T. Sept 27, 1864.

A. J. R. R. R. R.
7/13/88
1867

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 138

APPLICATION OF

William E. Vaughn

OF

St. Louis, Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Robert Vaughn

Enlisted _____ 1864,
in _____ Co., _____ Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received _____ 21 _____ 186 _____

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186 _____

Dollars.

_____ Dollars.

_____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

2. line

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 138

I, a loyal citizen, Tilman G. Vaughan and a resident
 of New Bloomfield County of Seaboard State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Robert Vaughan enlisted September 28
 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dodge
 in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co 'K'; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Tilman G. Vaughan

New Bloomfield Mo 9th 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Tilman G. Vaughan the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
 countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States: that I have
 neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
 to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
 constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
 vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Tilman G. Vaughan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New Bloomfield
 this ninth day of November 1866.

Abraham Hughes
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
 in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
 for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Tilman G. Vaughan

Sworn & subscribed before
 me the day & year above written.
Abraham Hughes
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 21

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

Charles S. Vaughan

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

FRANK J. WHITE,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

Elizabeth J. Vaughan claimant for compensation
 for *Robert Vaughan* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
~~Enlistment~~ of said *Robert Vaughan* into the military service of
 the United States, she was the lawful owner of said *Robert Vaughan*
 and obtained ~~his~~ title to him in the following manner (1): *That she inherited*
the said slave from her father's estate and
claimant has been the owner of said Robert
about twelve years

(2) *Elizabeth J. Vaughan*
William Reynolds and *John Holt*
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Elizabeth J.*
~~Vaughan~~ the claimant for compensation for one *Robert Vaughan*
 under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
~~Robert Vaughan~~ at the date of his ~~Enlistment~~
 into the military service of the United States, and for *twelve years* previous thereto,
 the slave of said *Elizabeth J. Vaughan*. They also declare that they have no
 interest in said claim.

(3) *William Reynolds*
John Holt
William Reynolds and *John Holt*
 having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in *New*
Bloomfield County of *Callaway* State of *Missouri*
 and *New Bloomfield* County of *Callaway* State of *Missouri*
 that they are personally acquainted with *Elizabeth J. Vaughan* claimant for
 compensation for one *Robert Vaughan* under the Acts of Congress of February
 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
 fully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
 defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
 suitable and practicable ways, and according to *her* ability;" they also swear that they have
 themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
 and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *William Reynolds*
John Holt

STATE OF *Missouri* } ss.
 COUNTY OF *Cole*

City of Laffayette Nov. 5 1866.

Personally appeared the above named *Elizabeth J. Vaughan*
William J. Vaughan and *John Holt*
 and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) *Dr. M. Mait*
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

R. Marsh
Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the information
that Robert Vaughan
was enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.,
September 27, 1864 and was
mustered in as Private in Co. K,
18th U.S.C.T. Sept. 27 1864.

A. R. Moore

7.91.

1864

Act of July 28, 1866.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *91*

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth J. Vaughan

OF

New Bloomfield, Callaway Co., Mo.

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Robert Vaughan

Enlisted *Sept. 27, 1864*

in *Co. K* *18th U.S.C.T.* *1864* *Regiment,*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *November 16* *1866*

Compensation Awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 71
I, a loyal citizen, Elizabeth J. Vaughan and a resident
of New Bloomfield County of Callaway State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Robert Vaughan enlisted September 28
1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dade
in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Elizabeth J. Vaughan
City of Jefferson Mo. 5 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elizabeth J. Vaughan the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Elizabeth J. Vaughan

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo
this Fifth day of November 1866.

Dr. M. M. Mait
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Elizabeth J. Vaughan
at City of Jefferson City Mo.
this Fifth day of November 1866. Dr. M. M. Mait
Notary Public

MARR 1888

Number 3111-1-9

Name Robert Vaughan

Age 34

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Capt Co. H Regiment 18 U.S. Inf.

When admitted Nov 4 '64

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

Trans To Gen Hosp Nov 28/64

On what occasion wounded

Date Post Hospital

Nature of wound or injury Barracks, Mo.

1076

U.S. Army Medical Department
 Surgeon General's Office
 Washington, D.C.

First Office of the Surgeon General
 U.S. Army Medical Department
 Surgeon General's Office
 Washington, D.C.

Submitted by *A. H. H. H.*
 Source *B. H. H. H.*

Diagnosis: (In summary state, briefly, and
 character of the injury.)

*Tuberculosis of the
 & Palpitation of the
 Heart*

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

COMMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

James M. [illegible]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Must be out of service
May 28/68*

Shaver, Samuel
Co. G, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670030	26	
2	5670070	27	
3	5676272	28	
4	5676441	29	
5	5676515	30	
6	5676597	31	
7	5676669	32	
8	5676730	33	
9	5676792	34	
10	5676850	35	
11	5670683	36	
12	5670585	37	
13	5676960	38	
14	9082333	39	
15	1838-CJ-1878	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1838 b.J. 78. *LB.* $\frac{12}{166}$

See also

V | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Verner

....., Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Saturn*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *App Coleman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Miss
Copyist.

1864

F | *18* | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fennier

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 23, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Luther L. Mathis

Enrolled in St. Francis

Filed with Saml Verner

Book mark:

JAN. 26

5670030

1891

County 3rd Dist. Mo.
Not entitled to bounty.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Turner
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Francis Co. 3rd Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for L. S. Watkins*

E. & L. to D.

Filed with Samuel Turner

Book mark:

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ferine

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute assy to Co G by S.D. No 37 H. 21
18 U.S. Col'd Infy Co. G. Det. Oct 4, 1864
Filed with Samuel Ferine

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fairley

(8586)

Copyist.

6

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Benson**Pl.*

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Diserted from Washinton
Term Dec 19 - 1864*

Book mark:

Fairley

(858)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berner

Pvt

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

absent in Confinement

Bridgeport, Ala

Book mark:

Fairley

(858)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burner

Pol

, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *In Confinement Chatt.*
Since March 7th 1865

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist.

2

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berner

Pvt.

Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Co. Bugler

Book mark:

(858)

Fairley

Copyist.

7

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Berner**In*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrook

(358)

Copyist.

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Perrier
Pr, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

18

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vernon**Pr*, Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp & Huntsville Ala
Nov. 1865

Book mark: *Deserted Nov. 13/65 L B 12*
12 c

(358)

J. Folbrook

Copyist.

7 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Vernon
Priv, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Huntsville, Ala. Dec 4*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Mar 10*, 1865.Where *Huntsville Ala*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Substituted*

Book mark: _____

(351)

Copyist.

21 18 | U.S.C.T.

called inner or monthly Return

Samuel Vernier

Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Alabama Jan'y*, 1865.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Returned from*
desertion

Book mark : _____

J. G. Fowler

7

18

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berner

In Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 5-65
at Chattanooga TennBook mark: 1838 C. 78 Deserted Nov 13
1865. L. B. 12
166

Holbrook

(361)

Copyist.

No. 18 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berner.

Co. 18th U.S.C.T. Reg't

NOTATION.

L.B. 12/166. 1838. C.T. 1848
Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 3, 1848.

Deserted November 13, 1865.

A. W. Ponsaville

Verner, Samuel

Pri, Co. G, 18 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs 2^d Brig D. E. T.
Spartan Tenn Sept 11. 1862

Special Orders
No. 27

Private Samuel Verover detailed
on special duty at Brig Hq. gvr

Head Quarters 2nd Brig I & C
 Chatta Tenn Sept 11th 1863

Special Order }
 No 27 }

Private Samuel Verner Co G.
 18.21, S.C. Inf is hereby detailed to report to
 Lieut E. H. Ford Judge Advocate G.C.M. for
 Special duty

By command of Col. LeJohnson

Geo E. Cleland
 Capt. ad. Gen

Champion
 Co. K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf
Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1337

Vornam, Washington

Co 7, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1338

Maddie Joseph

Co E, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5670274	26
2	5670136	27
3	5674817	28
4	5675009	29
5	5675102	30
6	5675171	31
7	5675244	32
8	5675302	33
9	5675355	34
10	5675411	35
11	9082334	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51647094 P.O. off

51743727 And cost

51876199 De mom

1
lll

24 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Vaddie
 , Co. *E*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

186*4*.

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for Eben
 ezes Mandelby*

Deadrick

24 18 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Madell
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substituted for [#] Elmer J. ...
... killed in E. West ...
... as appears on roll.

Book mark:

M | 18 | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Waddle
One Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for E Mandaly*
5 W. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo Oct 18
at Benton Barracks

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

L B Singer
 Copist.

M 18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waddle
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Cumcraft Rendezvous, Oct. 14 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" ward, 2" sub dist., 1" Cong. dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Ebenezer Mandley,
 E and L to W.*

Book mark:

Campbell

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waddle
W, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for E Mandelby*
8th Mo - 2nd SD Mo

Book mark:

L B Singer

(358)

Copyist

M

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Madden
Dr, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute the full name*
Leather B045-ord of penology
B031

Book mark:

L B Lutz

(358)

Copyist

H

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waddle
Pr

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*from white ship
for Co. E & 45th ord.
appendages - 31st est about
in arrest since Feb 15.*

Book mark:

L B Snyder

(358)

Copyist

M.

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waddell
Priv, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

45

100 for

*66 84 2.**on previous rolls.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks *stop for no appendages*
21 25 absent under arrest
at the hall since June 15
15/1865

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waddle
Dox

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Restored to Trial
without trial or
further punishment
by order of endorsement
by Maj. Genl Thomas

Book mark:

6632583

(358)

Atchady

Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Waddle
 Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Shively

Copyist

M

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maddle
Pax

, Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Schurly
(358) Copyist

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Maddle
Co. E, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 140 4/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 600 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Retains Muster &
6 cc per G.O. No. 101
M.D. 65 \$600

Book mark:

10.159 May 16/68 m/s

(361)

Copyist.

Staddle, Joseph

, Co. *E*, 18 Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>/</i>

EP 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Waddle desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the _____
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Lunsford

Joseph Waddle
mark

Enrolled

No. 23

Joseph Waddle

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

George W. Waddle

On the 3rd day of Oct- 1864,

—BY—

Capt C. D. Coleman

W. M. C. Orndel

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

day

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Joseph Radell born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 19 nineteen years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with
Solomon J. Quintirany, Esq., of St. Louis, Ninth Ward,
15 Sub-District, 15 District of Missouri,
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the
3rd day of October 1864; and having
thus agreed with said Benjamin H. Canfield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this 3rd day of October 1864,
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or
may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the
United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 3rd

day of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. W. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 15 Dist. Mo.

Joseph Radell
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to
the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted that he is of
lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin H. Canfield enrolled and
liable to be drafted in Ninth Ward, 15 Sub-District, 15 District of Missouri,
under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet
5 inches high.

C. W. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 15 Dist. of Missouri.

M. W. Donald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 15 District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, at St. Louis, Mo.
day of 3rd 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of 1st

Volunteers on the

C. W. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 15 Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Haddell desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 3rd
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

J. M. Linnham

Joseph Haddell
mark

No. 23
Joseph Haddell
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for Benjamin Haddell
On the 3rd day of Oct 1864,

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Capt C. B. Coleman
J. M. McDonald
Julian Bates

my

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,

Town of St. Louis.

I, Joseph Waddell born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J. Quinnigan, Esq., of St. Louis, Ninth Ward, 1st Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas J. Quinnigan, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 3rdday of October 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo.Joseph Waddell
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas J. Quinnigan, enrolled and liable to be drafted in Ninth Ward, 1st Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet, 5 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States, in 1st Regiment of Missouri
day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of Missouri

Substitute for the

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

Special Order

No 40

Joseph Waddell returned
to his regiment

H. G. O. & Co Aug 13 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., *Aug 8* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *46*

[EXTRACT.]

1111 Joseph Wadelle Company C. 18th U.S. Col'd Inf
 having been confined in Mil. Prison for the
 period of nearly five months without trial
 is hereby released from confinement & will
 report to the Comdg. Genl. of the Dept. a
 Chattanooga Tenn. for the purpose of having an
 investigation made in his case. The Comdg.
 Officer 18th U.S. Col'd Inf. will make a thorough
 investigation & report in his case to the
 Comdg. Genl. of the Dept. with provision
 transportation

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg. Officer
 18th U.S. Col'd Inf.

Chattanooga Tenn.

Wm. R. Critt.
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Joseph Maddell

Co. "E" 18th U. S. Co. G.

His. of His. commands.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 7, 1878

Mrs. H. H. H. H. H.

Wanted in the case of

18th Reg't

C. T. 187
Joseph Waddell, Port, Co. H,

"Absent under arrest Chas. B. since May 15 1865"

Mr. Roll May 3 June 1865

Released to duty without trial by endorsement
of Maj. Gen. Thomas "Mr. Roll July 3 Aug. 1865"

Respectfully

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Recog. Room

June 11, 1878.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

18th Reg't

Joseph Waddell, Co. B,

Co. M. R. Bk. March 15 65 shows "J. Waddle under
arrest for sleeping on Post."
Aug 10/65 "J. Waddle released from arrest by order
of Maj. Gen. Thomas."

G.B.

Wade Henry

Co B, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669562	26
2	5872244	27
3	5872349	28
4	5872452	29
5	5872934	30
6	9082038	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

77

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade

, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Spain Co. Kentucky

Occupation Brick moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29 1864.

* Mustered in Sept 29, 64

Where Camp 1000 Mo.

By whom Atty. Gen. term 3 y'rs.

* Lt. John B. Bury

Remarks:

Was in the battle of
Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 & 16th
1864. Died Dec 28th 1864 at
Gen. Hospital No 4 Chattanooga
Tenn of Churg's diarrhoea -
brought on through exposure on
the march in pursuit of the
rebel Gen. Hood. A good

McClellan

Sur

NARA 1438

MAY. 12

9082038

* 1891 *

and faithful soldier. Friend's
statements made and forwarded
July 24th 1865. Clothing account
\$ 60 70 .

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Recruit from depot*
Forwarded by Brig
Genl Thos Ewing Jr.

Book mark: *3273*

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct-11, 1864.

Where born *Green les. Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Sept-29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Fulton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept-29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

See 7th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
Where credited *Fulton, Calverly*

Company to which assigned *J.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

4

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade

Priv

, Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp't
Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

H

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Gen
Hosp No. 4 Chatta-
nooga Tenn. Dec
28. 1864. of Chronic
Diarrhea

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wade

Priv. Co., 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feb. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died Gen. Hosp. Chatt.

Gen. Dec. 28, 1864

Chronic diarrhea

Final statements forwarded

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

Wade, Henry
Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Henry Wade
Enlisted at *Fulton, Mo*

September 29, 1864,

By *Geo J Vane*

Agent Co B 8th Ill.

~~Provost Marshal,~~

Wade

JUL 20 1871

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Missouri



Town of

Hulton

I, *Henry Wade* born in
Green Co in the State of *Kentucky*
aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Bricklayer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th*
day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Henry Wade*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Wade
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Hulton Mo*
this *29th* day of *September* 186*4*
BEFORE *Geo. W. Green* 18*49*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Wade Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
 service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed
 to have been the slave of Labney Wade a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
<u>Henry Wade.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Brick moulder</u>	<u>September 29th 1864</u>	<u>Fulton Mo</u>	<u>Lieut Geo J. New</u>	<u>3 years</u>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Smith of the Kansas Vols
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton, Calloway Co, Mo.
 Date September 29th 1864

Geo J. New
Lieut Co. B. 8th Reg. U.S. C. I.
 Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

U
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No.

Henry Wade

Enlisted at

Fulton Mo

September 29th 1864,

By

Geo J. Allen

1st Lieut, Co. B. 18th U. S. C.

Provost Marshal

Allen

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Missouri*



Town of

Fulton

I, *Henry Wade* born in *Green Co* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Henry Wade*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Wade

Sworn and subscribed to at *Fulton Mo*

this *29th* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE *Leat Geo J Drew 18464*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Henry Wade Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Wabney Wade a citizen of Calloway County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Henry Wade	25	Black	Black	Black	5	9	Kentucky	Green	Brick Mouldy	September 29 th 1864	Fulton Mo	Lieut Geo D Drew	3 years

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H D LITTLE 10th Kansas Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Fulton Calloway Co Mo
Date September 29th 1864
Geo D Drew
Lieut. Co. B. 18th U. S. C. I.
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Wade a Priv.
Company B, 98th Regiment U. S. Infantry
who died in the U. S. General Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. December 28th, 1864.

CAPS	No Effects	BLANKETS	No Effects
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HIVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

Jul
20
1864

1864 109
Duplicate

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Henry Wade a Priv.
Late of Company B, 18th Regiment
U. S. Infantry, who died
at U. S. General Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.
1864. December 28th 1864

No. 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 13, 1865.

Commanding Officer, B. Company,

18th Regiment

U. S. A.

I have to inform you

that Henry Wade a Priv. of your Company died in this
 Hospital on December 28th 1864.

Chronic Diarrhoea

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
 and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm. A. M. Gray

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Henry Wade
 Late of Company B.
 18th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inftry
 Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.
 on the 28th day of December 1864.

OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Henry Wade late
a Private of Captain B. Company B. of
the 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inftry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chattanooga Tenn. in the State of Tenn. on
the 28th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of December 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.
in Company B., 18th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inftry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Chattanooga Tenn. in the State
of Tenn.; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 28th day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

No Description List furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.
DATE: December 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Banbury
Acting Staff Surgeon
Commanding the Company
in Charge Corp'l &
Chattanooga

129
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Wade private Co "B"
18th Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Quoted Dec 28 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.


NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.


Carlton D. [Signature]

NARA 1457

I certify, on honor, that Henry Wade a private of
Captain Frank W. Thomson Company (B.) of the 18th Regiment of W.S. 606th Inftry.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Greene Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Brick Mender, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fulton Mo., on the 29th day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Am
Ewing, at Centro Bks. Mo., on the 29th day of September
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he having
died at Gen. Hosp. No 4. Chattanooga, Tenn. of Chrous's
Diarrhea Dec. 28. 1864.

The said Henry Wade was last paid by Paymaster
Major Pitzer to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, ^{of death} he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 70 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since date of enlistment, clothing acc
has not been settled.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864. He is entitled to three hundred dolls.
Bounty

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Ma., this 24 day of February, 1865.

Frank W. Thomson

Captain Co. B. 18th U.S. I.
Commanding Company.

Wagoner, Isaac

Co L, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5669476	26
2 5677817	27
3 5677997	28
4 5678105	29
5 5678476	30
6 9082749	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

94 | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wagner
 _____, Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Califon Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Gilberton Mo.

By whom Maj. L. Coy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Sept
Apr. 18. 1865 of Chronic
Diarrhoea

W. M. Malheur

Y 18 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wagner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Centon Bk. No. Sept. 23, 1864.

Where born *Halifax Va*

Age *47* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hibernia*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Centon Bk. No.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Fulton Callaway Co.,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wise

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.
Isaac Wagoner
priv, Co. *D*, 18 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Hibernia Mo.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Denton Bks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wagoner

pr, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *56-443*

Delah

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wagoner

prst, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$100
 " Due \$200

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wagoner

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died April 18/65 Regt
Hospital Chronic Diarr
dysent. given April 27/65

Book mark:

128,372

Delah

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wagoner
Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186
Pay due from Enrolment
Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosptl
Chattanooga Tenn. Apr. 18,
1865 of Chronic Diarrhea.
Final Statements rendered
Apr. 18, 1865.

Book mark: 128.572

C. E. M. Laughlin
(361) Copyist.

Wagoner, Isaac

P, Co., 18 Reg't U.S.C. &

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 31

Lane Mayones

Enlisted at Hibernia Mo

Sept 19th 1864

By Maj. J. J. J.

1st Lt. W. C. Lupton

1st Lt. A. B. Lupton
by Capt. John Hamilton
3rd U. S. Col. M. L. L.
Officer. Wm. W. L.
Sept 30, 64

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Cedar

I *Isaac Mayones* born in
Wakefield Co in the State of *Virginia*
aged *44* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*
day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for Colored Volunteers. And I, *Isaac Mayones*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac Mayones
Isaac

Sworn and subscribed to at *Libertine Mo*

this *19th* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

Wm J Sedgwick

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Isaac Baynes* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Isaac Baynes* a citizen of *Callaway* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Isaac Baynes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Delaware</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 19th 1864</i>	<i>Hiburnia Mo</i>	<i>LDG</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. W. apt. surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Hiburnia Mo* Date *Sept 19th 1864* *May L. D. Gay*
1st US. Col. Infy

W 31

V

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 31

Louie Pajonier

Enlisted at Hibernia Mo

Sept 19th 1864

By Maj L J Gay

1st Lt W. Lewis Lupton

✓

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Cedar

Isaac Haynes born in
Delaware in the State of *Virginia*
 aged *44* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*
 day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And *Isaac Haynes*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac Haynes
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *Hibernia Mo*

this *19th* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE *May L. Gay* 1st Lt. 11th Col. 8th Inf.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of Isaac Wagoner Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of Isaac Wagoner a citizen of Callaway County, State of Missouri.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
Isaac Wagoner	44	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5	Virginia	Halifax	Farmer	Sept 19th 1864	Libertine Mo	Wm L. L. L.	3 yrs

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Brown apt Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station Libertine Mo Date Sept 19th 1864
Wm L. L. L.
18th W. L. L. L.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 5th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Wagoner
18th Reg't of M.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enter on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Wagoner, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (1) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. C. I.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Halifax, State
 of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Hibernia
 by Maj Joz, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 19th day of September, 1864, at
Benton Sts. Mo., by Col Bannville; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regtl Hosptl. Chattanooga
Tennessee April 18th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Isaac Wagoner has pay was last paid by Paymaster
due him, to include the 19th day of September, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ ^{month} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty one \$61. ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to R. M. Elliot, **SUTLER**, five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 28th day
 of April, 1865.

A. B. Ball 13th Lt Co I
18th Regt U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

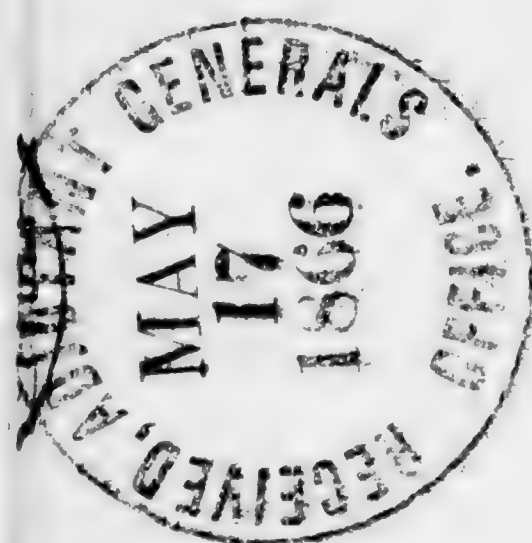
Private Isaac Wagner

Late of Company *E*

18th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *18th* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Wagoner late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 1 of
the 18th Regiment of MS Col^d Hfty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Hibernia in the State of Missouri on
the 19 day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 19 day of September 1864, at Benton 3ks,
in Company 1, 18th Regiment of MS C I Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Halifax in the State
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Regtl Hospit, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 18th day of April 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No effects except those in turn with him</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac
Wagoner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: April 27th 1865

Artemus E Ball 1st Lt Co 1
18th Regt MS C I
Commanding the Company.

134
Wagoner. Raif

Co K, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669523	26
2	5678506	27
3	5678604	28
4	5678684	29
5	5678856	30
6	5679118	31
7	9082897	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1
S. 854798. P.O. mmm.

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Rail Wagoner
 , Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charlotte, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 22, 1864.

Where Bloomfield

By whom Maj. Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. M. Farland. Enlisted to \$300 Bounty. Appointed Sgt. per No. 47 dated Feb. 18" U.S. Army. Benton Bk. Mo. O. cr. 1" 1864. Feb. 27" 1865 absent sick in Gen. Hooper's Bridgport, Ala. Descriptive List furnished. Died (over)

E. L. Thorton

MAY. 12

9082897

1891

in Hospital Bridgeport
ala. March 28" 1865
of Chronic Diarrhoea
H. S. sent to A. J. O.
Apr. 10" / 65. I. E. forwarded
by Surgeon in Charge
of Hospt.

+ So appears on roll.

24

18

U.S.C.T.

Erif Wagoner
 Appears with rank of *Cork* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Beuton Bks Mo, Sept 28 1864.

Where born *Charlotte Va*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bloomfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *6* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beuton Bks. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Township Cal.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagoner

N. | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Wagner
Sgt., Co. *St.*, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Bloomfield Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Bevier Rks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300 Bounty due*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *104 S Ma*

(3586)

Wiley
 Copyist.

N

18

U.S.C.T.

Raif Wagner

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21st*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick at
Hospital Mass hill
Tenn.*

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

N

18

U.S.C.T.

Raif Wagner

Sgt, Co. K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 21st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt
for SO # 47 dated 26th Dec
18th Inf U.S.C.T. Benton
Bko mo. Oct 1st 1864
absent sick at Bridge-
port Ala

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Rail Wagoner

Sergt, Co K, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Feby 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Hesper- Bridgeport Ala

March 28th 1866 of Chronic Diarrhea

Final Statement rendered

Was private from enlistment to Dec-1st

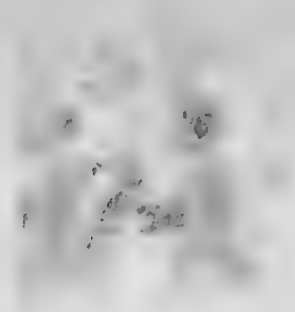
1864 then Sergt

Book mark 2^d Aud-5819 Nov 29/67

(361)

S O York

Copyist.



JAN. 26

5679118

* 1891 *

153.389 M.-V1090.57.70

Wagoner, Raif
Sgt, Co. *N*, **18** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

----- *7* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1860

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
18TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

J W 3

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 43

Raif Wagoner

Enlisted at Bloomfield Mo

September 22^d 1864

By Major L D Toz

18th Reg U. S. C. I.

J W 3

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Raif Wagoner born in
Charlottesville in the State of Virginia
 aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd
 day of September, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army
of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
 for Colored Volunteers. And I, Raif Wagoner
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
 faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Raif Wagoner
 Sworn and subscribed to at Bloomfield Mo
 this 22nd day of September, 1864
 BEFORE Majr L L Toz. 18th U.S.C. I

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Raif Wagones* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Lice Wagones* a citizen of *Calloway* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Raif Wagones</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>September 22^d 1864</i>	<i>Bloomfield Mo</i>	<i>Maj. L. D. Joy</i>	<i>3 years</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Moore
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bloomfield Mo* Date *September 22^d 1864*
Maj. L. D. Joy
18th U.S. Col. Inftry

COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 43

Rail Wagoner

Enlisted at Bloomfield Mo

September 22^d 1864

By Major L. L. Joy
18th Reg. U. S. C. I.

JUL 20 1864

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Raif Wayner born in
Charlotte Co in the State of Virginia
aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd
day of September 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army**
of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for Colored Volunteers. And I, Raif Wayner
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Gloucester
this 22nd day of September 1864
BEFORE Major L. L. Fox, 18th U.S.C.

Colored Volunteer Descriptive List of *Raif Wagoner* Colored Volunteer, enlisted in the service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14, 1863. Claimed to have been the slave of *Lice Wagoner* a citizen of *Calloway* County, State of *Missouri*.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.
<i>Raif Wagoner</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>September 22^d 1864</i>	<i>Bloomfield Mo</i>	<i>Wagoner</i>	<i>3 years</i>

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Hays
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station *Bloomfield Mo*
Date *September 22 1864*

Wm. L. D. Joy
18th U.S. Col. Infy

1865-
FINAL STATEMENT 146
1865-
OF
Sergt Paul Wagner deceased
Co. B, Regt of 1st Col. Infy
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Appointed Sergeant per S. O. #47 dated Dec 18th 1864
Benton Bk's Mo. Det 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that Rail Wagoner, a Sergeant of
Captain R. J. Warling's Company (K) of the 18 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charlotte Co, State
of Virginia, aged 37 years; 6 feet — inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of Sept., 1864, at Bloomfield Mo
by Maj. L. W. Jay, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at
Benton Bk's Mo., by Lieut. W. Farland; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Gen
Hospital Bridgeport Ala March 28th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Sgt. Rail Wagoner was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of enlistment, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty (25) five 100 dollars, since the — day of enlistment.
186 —, when his clothing account was never settled. He has due received from the United States
300 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz (1/2) One half Shelter Tent 420, (1) One Haversack
.65 (1) One pr G. C. Straps .12
Total 5- 67 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.
He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 10th day
of April, 186 5.

Inventory of effects
forwarded to Agd. by
Surgeon in charge of Hospit.

R. J. Warling Capt
18th U.S. Col's Infy
Commanding Company. K

Attd Sept 16. 1865
 Drafts sent for
 effects sent 2d
 Auditor

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 146.

OF

Sergt Rail Wagoner Deceased
 Co. H. 18. Reg't of U.S. Col. 1st Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* (or *Recruit*) *Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered on D.R. of Capt

Appointed Sergeant per d. O. No. 47 dated 18th Dec 1864 (18th U.S. Col. Infy)
Benton Ark Mo Oct 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that Rail Wagoner, a Sergeant of
Captain R. J. Darlings Company (18th) of the 18th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Charlotte Co, State
of Virginia, aged 37 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of Sept, 1864, at Bloomfield Mo
by May L. D. Joy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1864, at
Benton ARS Mo, by Lieut M. C. Farland; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Gen.
Hospt Bridgeport Ala March 28th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea
The said Sergt Rail Wagoner was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of Enlistment, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date, of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 55 ¹¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the — day of Enlistment.
1864, when his clothing account was not settled. He has received from the United States
300 [—]/₁₀₀ dollars and **BOUNTY**.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: (1/2) one half Shelter Tent 4.90 (1) one Haversack 60
(1) one pr G. C. Straps 72. Total 5 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.
He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 10th day
of April, 1865.
A. J. Darlings, Capt
18th U.S. Col. Infy
Commanding Company. 18th

Inventory of Effects forwarded
to A. G. O. for Surgeon in charge
of Gen Hospt

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Pai Wagoner (colored)	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No. 430 Field Cemetery Bridgeport Ala.	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No. 63 Post Hospital	
Regiment, rank, and company	18 th U. S. Colored Inftry Serg't. Co "K"	
Residence before enlistment	Unknown	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Unknown	
Cause of death	Diarrhoea chronic	
Age of the deceased	28 Years	
Nativity	Unknown	
References and remarks	Unknown	
Date of death and burial	March 28 th March 29 th	1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas

SIR:

Adjutant General U. S. A.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. M. Lawrence
 Surgeon U. S. Army.
 Assist-Surg. 22nd Mich. Inftry.
 in charge of Hosp.

Post-
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport-Ala.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

This Descriptive List has not been furnished this Hospital

Geo Raif Wagoner
F. S. sent to A. B. B.
April 10th 1865-



Post Hospital Bridgeport Ala
March 29th 1865

Company Commander
Co "K" 18th U.S. (C. I.)

Sir

Sergt. Ralf Wagoner of your company
died in this Hospital March 28th of Diarrhoea Chronic
Effects

Knapsack, Canteen, 2 Shirts, 2 Pss. Drawers, Blouse, Dress Coat, Great
Coat, 1st Boots, Cap 1st Socks and Pocket Book

Respy Your Oth. Servt.

E. M. Lawrence

Asst. Surg. 2nd Mich Infly
in charge

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ of _____ County, State of _____ having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Dec 13 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that Capt. Wagoner
was enlisted at Bloomfield Mo.
September 22 1864 and was
mustered in as Private in Co. H
18th U.S.C.T. Sept. 22 1864.

A. F. R. Wagoner
W. 104
13413
Asst. Adj. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 104

APPLICATION OF

Mathias Wagoner

Hibernia Callaway for her

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Capt. Wagoner
Enlisted *Sept 22 1864*
in *Co. H* *18th* *Regiment,*
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *November 16th* *1866*

Compensation Awarded,

_____ 186 _____ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

Jefferson City, Mo.

FRANK J. WHITE,
ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,
JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 104
 I, a loyal citizen, Mathias Waggoner and a resident
 of Hiburnia County of Callaway State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Rafe Waggoner enlisted 28 Sept
 1864, at Benton Barracks by Capt Dodge
 in the 18 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
 application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mathias Waggoner
City of Jefferson Nov 5 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mathias Waggoner the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned, in any insurrection
 or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid,
 countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe
 were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have
 neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor
 to perform any service whatever or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or
 constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my
 knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,
 and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reser-
 vation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Mathias Waggoner

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at City of Jefferson Mo
 his fifth day of November 1866.

Dr. M. Maitly
Notary Public

I hereby appoint FRANK J. WHITE, Attorney at Law, of Jefferson City, my Attorney, for me and
 in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize him to receive and receipt
 for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Mathias Waggoner
 Sworn to and subscribed before me,
 at City of Jefferson Mo.
 this fifth day of Nov. 1866.
Dr. M. Maitly
Notary Public



INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 104

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

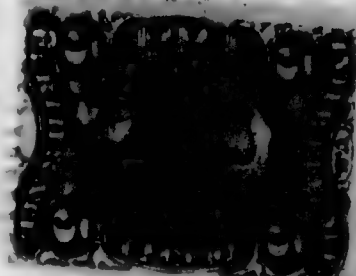
Matthew Maginnis

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

FRANK J. WHITE,

Attorney for Claimant,

JEFFERSON CITY, MO.



Mathias Waggoner claimant for compensation
for *Rafe Waggoner* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment*
of said *Rafe Waggoner* into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said *Rafe Waggoner*
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): *The said Mathias*
Waggoner purchased, Rafe of the
Estate of Ruben Cherry dec'd in
the 15th June 1858



(2) *Mathias Waggoner*
A. Fulkerson and *David Kenney*
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Mathias*
Waggoner the claimant for compensation for one *Rafe Waggoner*
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Rafe Waggoner at the date of his *enlistment*
into the military service of the United States, and for *three years* previous thereto,
the slave of said *Mathias Waggoner*. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.



(3) *A. Fulkerson*
David Kenney
A. Fulkerson and *David Waggoner*
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in
Jefferson City County of *Cole* State of *Missouri*,
and *Jefferson* County of *Cole* State of *Missouri*,
that they are personally acquainted with *Mathias Waggoner* claimant for
compensation for one *Rafe Waggoner* under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faith-
fully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *A. Fulkerson*
David Kenney
STATE OF *Missouri* ss.
COUNTY OF *Cole* *City of Jefferson Nov 5 1866.*

Personally appeared the above named *Mathias Waggoner*
A. Fulkerson and *David Kenney*

and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) *J. M. Mait*
Notary Public

Know all men by these presents that I
 J. W. Choney Executor of R. Choney deceased
 have this day bargained and sold to Mathias
 Maggoner two negro men, Ralph, aged 25 years
 & Abner aged 21 years, for the sum of
 2500 dollars to be his his heirs or assigns
 forever, warranting them slaves for
 life this the 15th day of June 1858

(Signed) J. W. Choney

Exec of R. Choney

I certify that the foregoing is a true
 copy of a bill of sale presented by Mathias
 Maggoner of Callaway Co.

City of Jefferson Mo.
 Nov. 9, 1856

Jos. M. Maile

Notary Public



Henry Brown ^{*Rife Wagoner*} on oath states that he, en-
 d at *Benton Barracks*, County of *St Louis*,
 e of Missouri, by *Capt Dodge*, on the *28*
 of *September* 1864. That at the time of his enlist-
 ment he was owned as a slave by one *Mathias Wagoner*
 of *Cole* County, State of Missouri, that he was
 mustered in as a *private* in Co. "K" 18 Regt. *N. S. C. T.*
 and that he served

Signed

Henry Brown
Late 1st Supt. Co. D. 62nd U.S. C. T.

Sworn and subscribed to before the undersigned this *8* day
 of *November* 1866.

J. M. Maiter
Notary Public

1342
 Waite. Peter

Co —, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5670275	26
2 5670135	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

21 18 U.S.C.T.

Peter Maister

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel K. Richards,*

enrolled and liable to be drafted in the

4th Field Artillery Mo Not Entitled to Bounty

**Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through.*

Book mark: *not borne on Roll of 1864.*

(339) Copyist.

W | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

** Peter Waits*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub.*

** Entire entry cancelled
by line drawn through it.*

Book mark:

Campbell

1343

Wakefield, William

Co I, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669728	26
2	5677998	27
3	5678096	28
4	5678174	29
5	5678246	30
6	5678319	31
7	5678387	32
8	5670477	33
9	5678487	34
10	2082779	35
11	32946314	36
12	32946275	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt C D Colman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out & Discharged
by reason of expiration of
term of service Nov 18/1865
Died Soldier on account of
Clothing \$14.02. Stof for me
Springfield Rifle Musket
& accoutrements \$6.00 as
per G.O. No 101 War Dept
1865. Retained without
(over)

W M Colman

NARA 1515

MAY. 12

9082779

1891

charge one Knapsack
one Haversack and one
canteen as per G. O.
No 114 War Dept 1865
Post Office Address
Baden St Louis Co Mo.

24 | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Strickfield

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 21, 1864.

Where born *Kenn.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov. 18*, 1864

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted in St. Louis Township*
9 sub. Dist - 1st Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Holbrook

R | 18 | U.S. Co. T.

William Richfield

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 18, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1, 9 St. Ferdinand Sp. Co., Mo.

Drafted

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Thornton

W 1 18 1 U.S.C.

William Whickfield

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 18th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Benion Barracks, Mo., Jan 19, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: St. Ferdinand & S. 9 Sub
1 Dist Mo.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Hernion

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield
pr, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co per
S.O No 13 Feb 19, 65 Col.
Wellington

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield
Priv.; Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.

W

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield
 priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

174
H

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

H

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield

Priv

, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

H

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield
 Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Nov.
 18, '65 by Capt. Barret by
 reason of term of service
 expired.

Stop for gun & accou-
 trements \$6.00. Retained
 Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

W. 18 U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield
 Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hunterville, Ala; 18 Nov, 1865.

Muster-out to date 18 Nov, 1865.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁰²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: P.O. address, T Baden,

St Louis Co. Mo;

Stop for 1 S. R. M + Accts'
 \$6⁰⁰ as per S.O. 101 W.D. 1865

Retained without charge

1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen
 (over)

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 26

5670477

1891

as per S.O., 114 M.D.

Dec 15/65

M.O. by reason of expiration
of term of service to take
effect Nov 18/65.

If

18

U.S.C.T.

William Wakefield
 Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
 reason of Term of service
 Nov. 16, 1865.

Book mark: _____

C. E. McLaughlin
 (361) Copyist.

1344
Walker, Charles

Co D, 18 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5669129	26	
2	5673890	27	
3	5673990	28	
4	5674093	29	
5	5674197	30	
6	5674296	31	
7	5674388	32	
8	5674463	33	
9	5674543	34	
10	5674604	35	
11	5674673	36	
12	9082236	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8.679 881 P. O. 90

#1785223 P.O. Mr. M.

A4.1420702

SS DAO 9/8/32 CZB

W

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wacker

, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Where born

Madison

Ind. 2

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 12

, 1864.

Where

St Louis Mo

By whom

St Snoddy;

term

9

y'rs.

Remarks:

S. W. Wacker

(383g)

Copyist.

18

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Walker*Appears with rank of *Sgt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Benton Barrack Mo, Aug 18, 1864.*Where born *Madison Co Illinois*Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Barrack Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Collinsville Madison Co 12 Enroll Dis Ill*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit entitled**to bounty*

Book mark:

G. W. Seadrick

(389)

Copyist.

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker.

Co D, 18th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Bks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jenkins

N

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pch, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

N

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker,

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jenkins

Copyist

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Dr. H, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

W | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker.
Prk, Co. *D*, *18* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Jenkins

Copyist

NARRAI 537



A | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

H

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canton*
65 d

Book mark: *100 100 100*

A. L. Series

1540

W | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sutler acct.,*
December \$2.65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist

18

U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Priv., Co D, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 00 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: Retains 1 musket
& accoutrements \$6 per G.O.
No. 101, War Dept. 1865. Stop for
error in clothing acct. on
rolls of Aug. 31, 1865, \$7.00

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(861)

Copyist.

Walker *Charles*
R, Co., 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W
COLORED VOLUNTEERS. *u*

V
 No. *1*

Charles Walker

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

August 12th 1864,

By

G. C. Sweeney

18th Lt & Adj. 18th U.S. Col.

~~Provt Marshal,~~

Done

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
MissouriTown of
St Louis

I, *Charles Walker* born in
Collinsville in the State of *Illinois*
aged *Seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of
the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Charles Walker*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
J. F. Sears
J. C. 18th US CO

Charles ^{his} *Walker*
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis*
this *12th* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE *J. C. Sunday 1st Lt 18th US Col Reg*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Walker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. ~~Claimed~~
~~to have been the slave of~~ _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Walker	17	black	black	yellow	5	6 1/2	Illinois	Madison	Farmer	Aug 12 th 1864	St Louis Mo	J. C. Sweeney 1 st Lt	3 Yrs

REMARKS.

This recruit is entitled to \$300 bounty according to the act of Cong. Contained in Gen. Orders No 224 dated War Dept Washington D.C. July 6th 1864

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Morris
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Louis Mo Date Aug 12th 1864
J. C. Sweeney
1st Lt & Adj 18th U.S. Col
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

31
COLORED VOLUNTEERS.

No. 1

Charles Walker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 12th 1864,

By G. C. Smedley

1st Lt & Adj 1st U.S. Col

Provost Marshal,

Approved

W. S. Woods

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

Examining Surg

Woods

COLORED VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
MissouriTown of
*St Louis*I, *Charles Walker*
Collinsville in the State of *Missouri*aged *Seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth*
day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army ofthe United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored Vol-
unteers. And I, *Charles Walker*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Witness
J. J. Deas
*26th Dec 1864**Charles Walker*
markSworn and subscribed to at *St Louis*
this *12th* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*L. O. Sweeney**1st Lt & Adjt 18th U.S Col Inf*

COLORED VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST of Charles Walker Colored Volunteers, enlisted in the
service of the United States under General Order No. 135, Head Quarters Department of the Mo. St. Louis, November 14th, 1863. **Claimed**
to have been the slave of _____ a citizen of _____ County, State of Missouri.

Name.	Description.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			
	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	State.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.
Charles Walker	17	Black	Black	Yellow	5	6 1/2	Illinois	Madison	Farmer	12 th Aug 1864	St Louis Mo	Reynolds	3 yrs

REMARKS.

This Recruit is entitled to bounty according to Act of Cong. contained in Gen Orders c/o 224 dated War Dept Washington D.C. July 6th 1864

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Colored Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity that would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. J. Woods
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named Colored Volunteer was duly enlisted by me, and that the above is his correct Descriptive List. That I have minutely inspected him previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Station St Louis Mo
Date 12th Aug 1864

L. O. Snoddy
1st Lt & Adj 18th U.S. Col
Provost Marshal and Recruiting Officer.

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

80

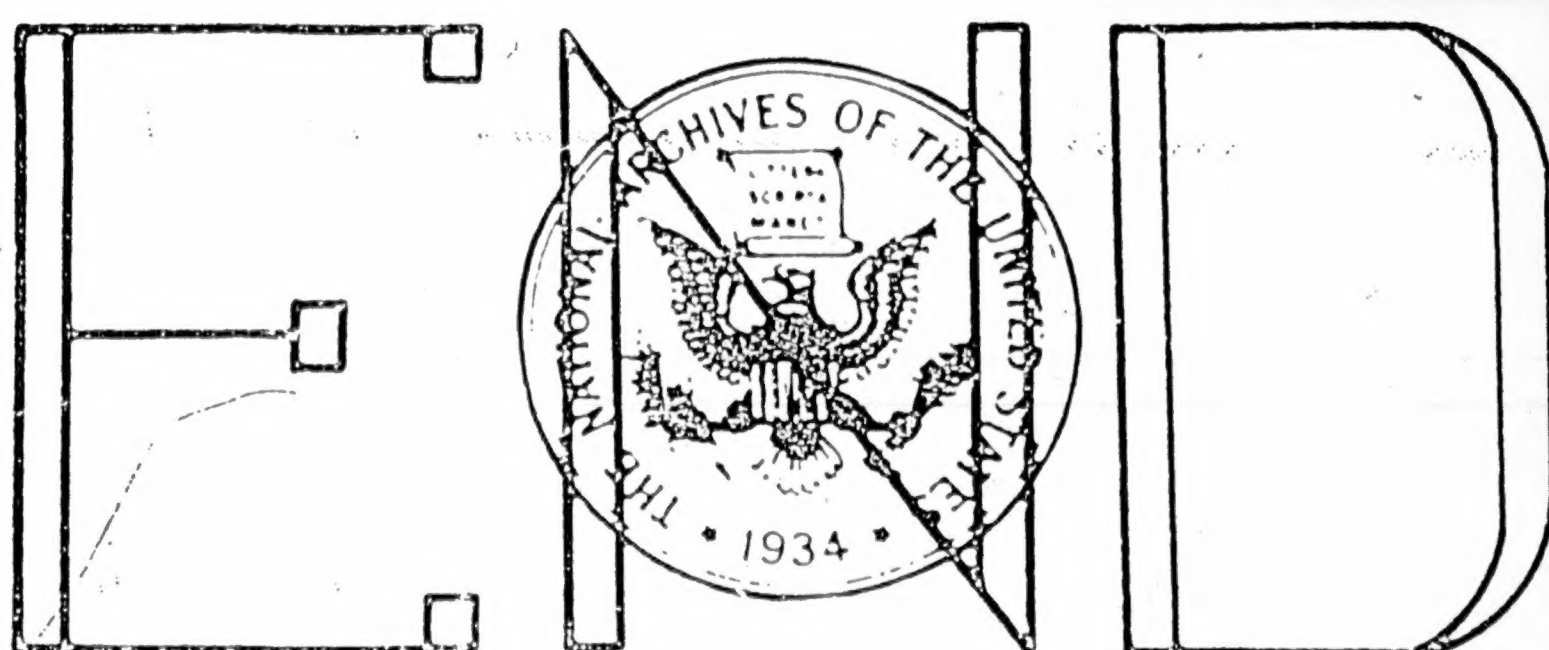
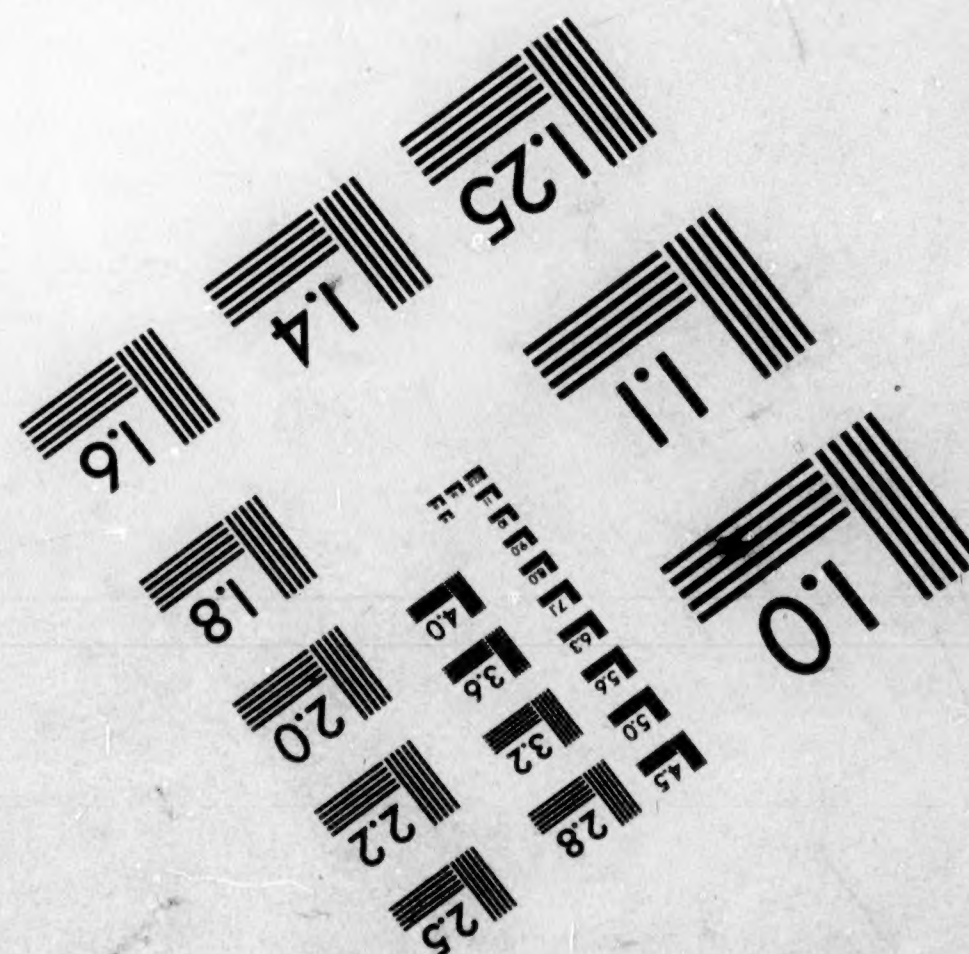
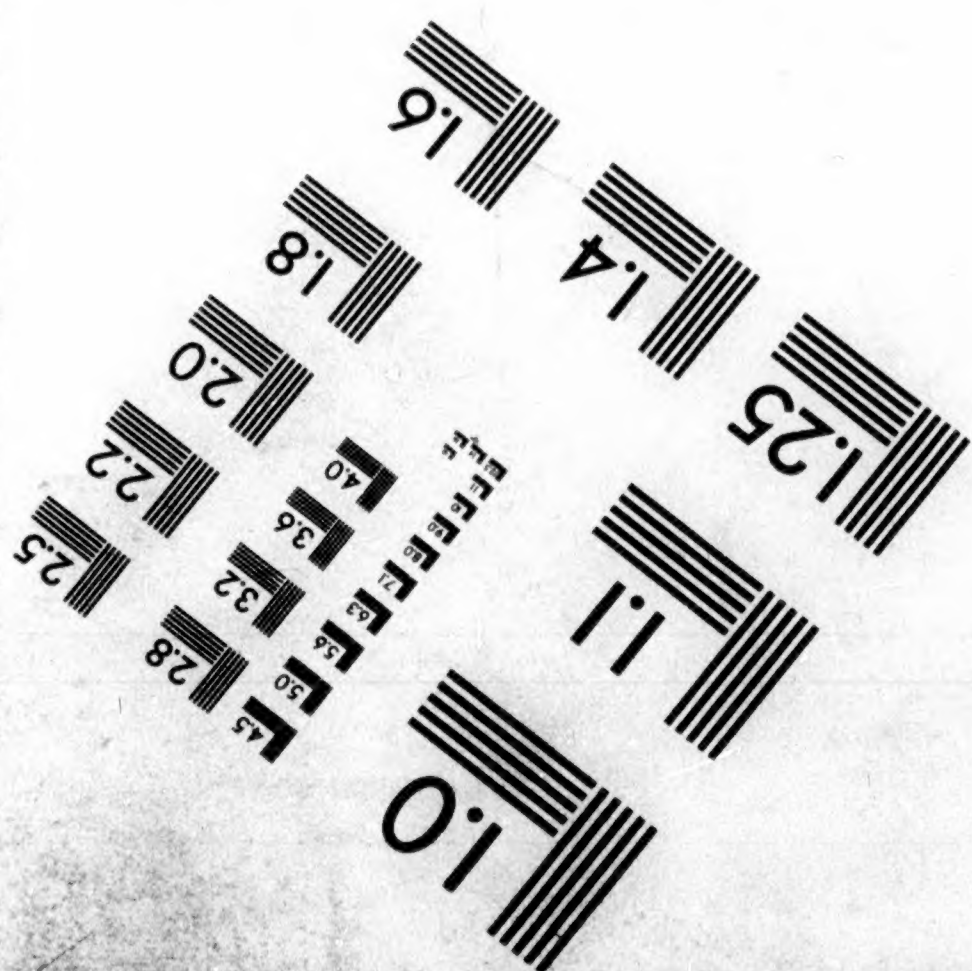
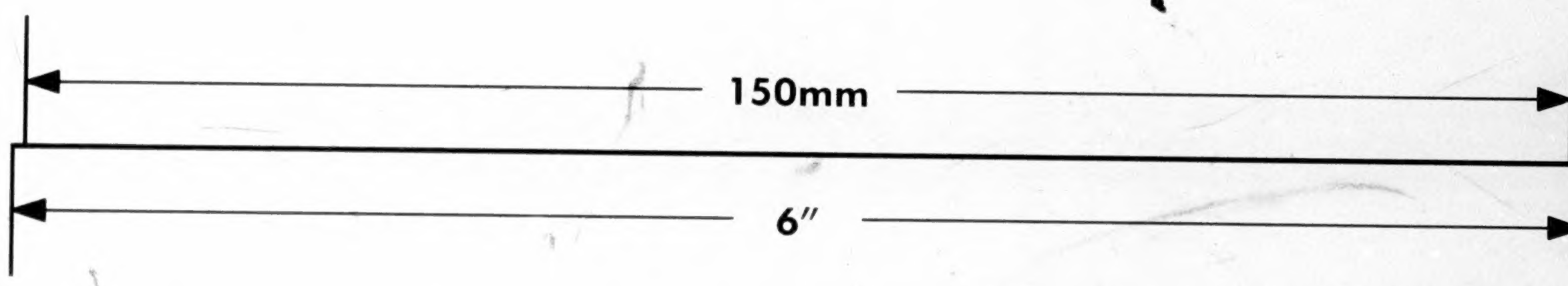
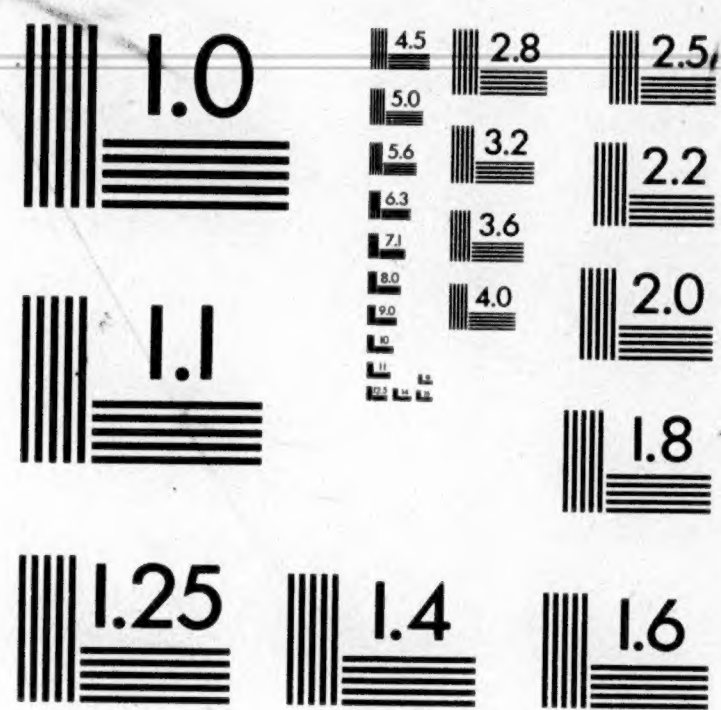
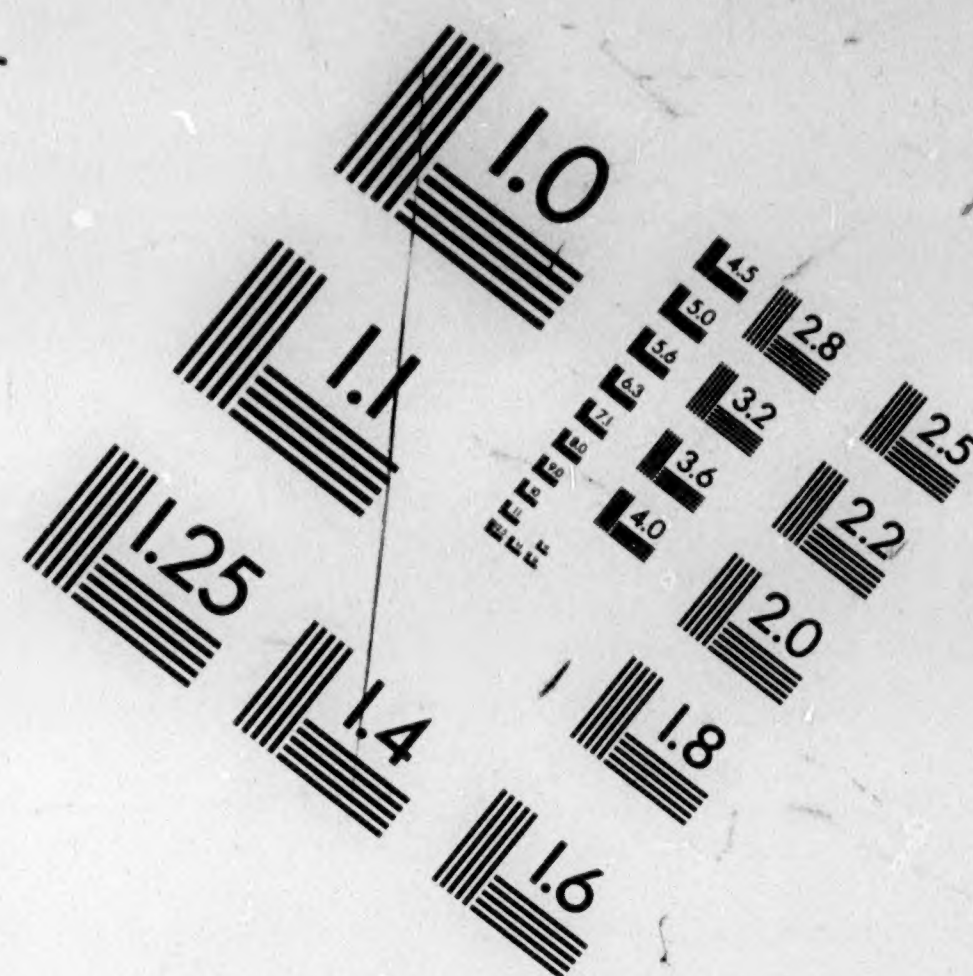
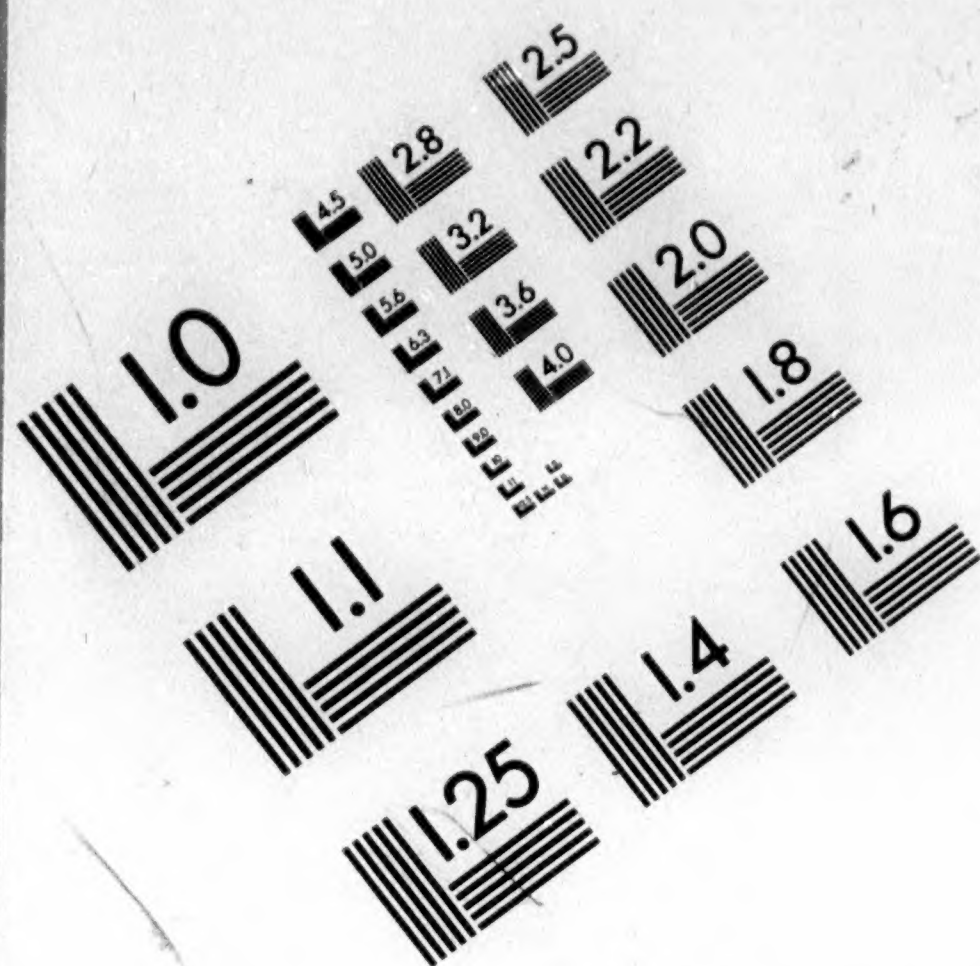


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND